Honeywell International Automation and Control Solutions

Software Interface Specification SOLA Modbus Interface

Revision 4.1.1

Page 2 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 3 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Document Revision History:

Date	Description	
7/20/2009	Rev. 2.9	
	First issuance for OEM use.	
8/27/2009	Rev. 2.10 New status registers (registers 25-27) added to give the current operating point, i.e., temperature, for each loop, CH, DHW, and Lead Lag. New status registers (registers 28-31) also added to give the operating point, setpoint, and hysteresis for the loop that currently has demand control in the system.	
	New status register (register 75) added to give the active operating pressure point for a steam loop. Fan speed error response safety parameter added (register 255) to choose whether fan speed errors should lockout or recycle burner control.	
	Made CH anticondensation pump force off (register 498) and DHW anticondensation pump force off (register 501) parameters OBSOLETE (no longer used).	
	Warm weather shutdown enable (register 627) parameter is changed to have two types of enable: shutdown after demand ends OR shutdown immediately. Warm weather shutdown parameters (enable and setpoint) are now shared between local loops and Lead Lag, so the Lead Lag warm weather shutdown parameters (registers 711 and 712) are OBSOLETE.	
	Added new parameters for DHW plate heat exchanger tap and preheat detection: Tap detect on threshold (register 700), Preheat detect on threshold (register 701), and Preheat detect off threshold (register 702).	
	Updated alert codes in alert table (table 10). Updated lockout codes in lockout/hold table (table 8).	
9/14/2009	Rev 2.11 Added new Lead Lag status registers for Lead Lag master (registers 768-802): RegS_LL_ACTIVE_SERVICE RegS_LL_SLAVE_1_ADDRESS RegS_LL_SLAVE_1_STATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_1_STATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_1_STAGE_ORDER RegS_LL_SLAVE_1_STAGE_ORDER RegS_LL_SLAVE_1_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_1_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_2_ADDRESS RegS_LL_SLAVE_6_ADDRESS RegS_LL_SLAVE_2_STATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_6_STATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_2_STAGE_ORDER RegS_LL_SLAVE_6_STAGE_ORDER RegS_LL_SLAVE_6_FIRING_RATE	

Page 4 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

	RegS_LL_SLAVE_3_ADDRESS RegS_LL_SLAVE_3_STATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_3_STAGE_ORDER RegS_LL_SLAVE_3_STAGE_ORDER RegS_LL_SLAVE_3_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_4_ADDRESS RegS_LL_SLAVE_4_STATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_4_STAGE_ORDER RegS_LL_SLAVE_4_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_4_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_8_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_8_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_8_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_SLAVE_8_FIRING_RATE RegS_LL_MASTER_FIRING_RATE	
	Added new CH demand switch parameter (register 209) selection: "STAT terminal for burner on/off". This selection causes the burner to be turned on immediately when the switch contact is closed or off when the switch contact is open. On and off hysteresis aren't used for determining burner demand.	
	Added new selection to CH modulation source parameter (register 210): "No sensor". This selection indicates that NO modulation sensor is used for modulation and is applicable when modulation is via 4-20mA or Modbus input.	
	Added "C7089 sensor on S10 terminal" selection to Outdoor temperature source parameter (register 266).	
	New Lead Lag parameter, DHW time of day setpoint, (register 735) added.	
	New status registers added to indicate the active sensor used for modulation of each heating loop (run-time conditions may determine which sensor is used): Active CH sensor (register 76) Active DHW sensor (register 79) Active Lead Lag sensor (register 62) Active system sensor (register 61)	
	Added Lead Lag parameter (register 736) to enable dropping the final lead boiler when a drop stage error is detected instead of waiting for the operating temperature to reach the off setpoint.	
9/17/2009	Rev. 2.12 Removed selection from CH demand switch parameter (register 209), "STAT terminal for burner on/off", that were added in revision 2.11. This feature is enabled via CH modulation rate source parameter (register 580) instead.with a new selection for it, "4-20mA and burner on/off".	
	Lead Lag parameter added in revision 2.11 to enable dropping final lead boiler during a drop stage error (register 736) is replaced with a Boiler off options parameter that	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 5 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

	includes this function and also adds the ability to turn ALL boilers off when a system threshold (register 737) is reached.	
	Added "On from local Lead Lag service" pump status code in table 13.	
	New pump option, "Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag service is active", is added to pump options 1 parameter for the CH (register 296), DHW (register 298), Boiler (register 300), System (register 302), Auxiliary 1 (register 753), and Auxiliary 2 (register 759) pumps.	
	Expanded Lead Lag setpoint source status (register 162) to show setpoint source when Lead Lag CH 4-20mA is the active service.	
9/22/2009	Rev. 2.13 Added "Outdoor reset time of day" status to CH and Lead Lag setpoint source status (registers 65 and 162).	
10/6/2009	Rev. 2.14 Added a new pump option to turn on the pump when local Lead Lag pump demand is requested from the Lead Lag master regardless whether burner demand is requested or not in the pump options 1 register for CH, DHW, Boiler, System, Auxiliary 1, and Auxiliary 2 pumps (registers 296, 298, 300, 302, 753, and 759).	
	"Slave pump command" option added to Lead Lag Slave command register (register 565) to turn on any pumps that have "local Lead Lag pump demand" option set for them (see above).	
1/19/2010	Rev. 3.2 Corrected note for Fan minimum duty cycle parameter (register 264) to indicate that value is given in whole percentage rather than 0.1% units.	
	APPLICATION DATA REVISION 13: Added Alert log data registers (registers 1210-1224). Alert may optionally provide data that further explains context of alert.	
	Alert code table (table 10) is updated with new alerts (alerts 600-604).	
	Added "Outdoor boost" to CH and Lead Lag CH setpoint source status (registers 65 and 162 respectively).	
	Added "STAT terminal or EnviraCOM remote Stat" option to	

Page 6 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

	local and Lead Lag CH demand switch parameters (registers 209 and 556).	
	Added "STAT2 terminal or EnviraCOM DHW request" option to local and Lead Lag DHW demand switch parameters (registers 449 and 704).	
	ODR boost recovery step time parameters for CH and Lead Lag CH (registers 523 and 525) are obsoleted (not implemented).	
3/16/2010	Rev. 3.4	
	SAFETY DATA REVISION 10:	
	Line frequency safety parameter added (register 630) to specify frequency of line input (50 Hz, 60 Hz, or auto detect).	
	New safety parameter added, Safety configuration options, (register 631) to allow definition of new safety flags to enable/disable options. Option to "ignore flame rod faults when UV is configured" is only one defined.	
	APPLICATION DATA REVISION 14:	
	"DHW remote STAT demand indicated" status reported in Burner Control flags status (register 41).	
	Added "Clear lockout history" selection to Reset and restart parameter (register 182).	
	Added Lead Lag Steam status and configuration parameters (registers 738-747 and 803-806):	
	Pressure setpoint	
	Pressure on bysteresis	
	Pressure on hysteresis Pressure off hysteresis	
	Add stage pressure error threshold	
	Drop stage pressure error threshold	
	Minimum pressure	
	4mA steam pressure	
	20mA steam pressure	
	Modbus pressure setpoint Active Lead Lag pressure setpoint	
	Active Lead Lag pressure setpoint Active Lead Lag pressure on hysteresis	
	Active Lead Lag pressure off hysteresis	
	Active Lead Lag pressure operating point	
	Created duplicate sets of registers for the following text	
	parameters that permit Modbus write commands using	
	multiple registers instead of a single variable length register:	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 7 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

	Password (registers 1280-1289) Installer password (registers 1296-1305) OEM password (registers 1312-1321) Burner name (registers 1328-1337) Installation data (registers 1344-1353) OEM ID (registers 1360-1369)	
11/15/10	Revision 3.6	
	SAFETY DATA REVISION 11: The following safety parameters have been added for the Flap Valve system feature (registers 632-637): Controller interaction enable Blocked condensate enable Controller ID Controller count Neighbor ignition maximum rate Stack fault from neighbor enable	
	Flap valve system state for the control is accessible in a new status register (register 816). State of the flap valve (open or closed) and blocked condensate (blocked or not blocked) is reported in the Digital I/O status (register 2) in lieu of High Fire Switch and Low Fire Switch (this status is replaced with Flap valve status). A blocked condensate flag has also been added to the Burner control flags (register 41).	
	APPLICATION DATA REVISION 15: A new delayed overrun pump option has been defined for all the functional pumps (registers 297, 299, 301, 303, 754, and 760) that permits a delay to occur before the pump overrun kicks in. This option is intended for 3-way pump valve operation in an Anti-scale function. New pump status (registers 96, 100, 105, 108, 111, and 113) is defined to indicate when the pump is on or off due to Anti-scale.	
	A new Lead Lag DHW demand switch parameter (register 704) selection has been added, "DHW (S6) sensor shorted".	
	APPLICATION DATA REVISION 16: New registers added (registers 748-749) for Lead Lag Modulation test mode that permits manual boiler turn-up in a Lead Lag situation by overriding normal slave add/drop algorithms. New setting for Lead Lag CH demand switch parameter (register 556) puts Lead Lag master in this test mode.	
05/11/12	Rev. 3.6	Pavel Novak

Page 8 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

		T
	Updated new registers in app data rev. 19 and safety data	
40/00/0040	rev. 13	
10/23/2012	Rev 3.8	Pavel Novak
	Modulation fault 50 changed to lockout	
	Updated sensor setup enumeration:	
	reg 0x003D Active system sensor	
	reg 0x01CD DHW modulation sensor	
	New registers:	
	0x010E DHW upper modulation sensor	
	0x010F DHW lower modulation sensor	
	0x026A DOE Energy Saving	
	 0x0267 Outdoor temperature correction offset 	
	0x0268 Pressure correction offset	
	0x0269 Low fire cutoff time	
	0x026A DOE Energy Saving	
	Removed obsolete registers:	
	0x0241 CH Modbus STAT	
	0x0243 CH Modbus setpoint	
	0x0245 CH Modbus rate	
	Lockout/Hold changed to Obsolete:	
	Lockout 10 - Internal fault: Invalid Burner control state	
	Hold 52 - Motor tachometer fault	
	Alert/Hold/Lockout:	
	Added lockout 101 exchanger sensor fault	
	Added lockout 138 Flame too low	
	 Added alert 72 Flame strength rate differential was invalid 	
	 Added alert 73 Flame strength step rate was invalid 	
	 Added alert 225 No anticondensation setpoint was 	
	configured for frost protection	
	 Added alert 265 No DHW anticondensation setpoint was configured 	
	 Added alert 266 No CH anticondensation setpoint was 	
	configured	
	 Added alert 383 Abnormal Recycle: Pre-Ignition test 	
	failed, recycle	
	 Added alert 448 Flame too low 	
	 Added alert 449 Modulation rate was limited due to 	
	flame strength	
	Added alert 501 Mix base	
	 Added alert 639 FVS spare 	
	 Added alert 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 	
	 Added alert 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting 	
	parameter was invalid	
	 Added alert 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 9 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

12/10/2012 10/14/2013	 Added alert 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid Added alert 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid Added alert 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid Added alert 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault Rev 3.9 Added lockout codes 258-266 Rev 4.1.1 New registers: 0x026B Modbus Heartbeat register 0x026C Modbus Heartbeat Timeout register 0x0258 DBI External Igniter On Time register 0x029F IAS Open Modulation Step Down Time register 0x029E IAS Open Modulation Step Down Rate register 0x025B Damper Proving Enable register 0x025C Damper Proving Debounce Time register 0x029C Modbus Analog Output register 0x029D Modbus Analog Output Control register 0x026D Modbus Blower/HSI Output register 0x026F Modbus Blower/HSI Output Enable register 0x025A Flow Switch Debounce Time register 0x025B Modbus Command Timeout 0x0331 Modbus Remote Outdoor Temperature Modified Lockouts: 164, 165 	Milan Kriz Petr Wagner
	Modified Lockouts: 164, 165 Added Holds/Lockouts: 56, 180, 267-283 Added Alarms: 656-679	
10/24/2013	Lockout and hold code table update – code 132 is now correctly marked as lockout	Rastislav Matula

Page 10 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 11 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

1	IN	NTRO	DDUCTION	13
	1.1 1.2	DEFI REFE	ERENCES	13
2	IN	NTER	RFACE	13
	2.1	PHYS	SICAL LAYER	13
	2.2	Appi	LICATION LAYER	14
	2.	2.1	Register Writes	89
	2.	2.2	03 (0x03) Read Holding Registers	89
	2.	2.3	06 (0x06) Write Single Register	90
	2.	2.4	16 (0x10) Write Multiple Registers	90
	2.	2.5	17 (0x11) Report Slave ID	90
	2.	2.6	Exception Codes	91

Page 12 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 13 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

1 Introduction

This document describes the interface to the Integrated Combustion Control Platform (ICP) on either the MB1 or MB2 Modbus ports. Each Modbus port is a communications port that allows configuration and status data to be read and written to the ICP. These ports are RS-485 connectors that use the Modbus communication protocol for it's interface.

The ICP functions as a Modbus slave (server) on this interface. It responds to a single Modbus address to service the requests of the Modbus master (client) on the RS-485 network.

This document doesn't describe the Modbus protocol. It only describes how this protocol is used in this interface.

1.1 Definitions

The following definitions are used in this document:

ICP Integrated Combustion Control Platform – internal

development name for SOLA product.

Application layer communication protocol standard adopted

Modbus by the Modbus-IDA trade association. Recognized as an

industry standard protocol for RS-485 serial

communication.

Parameter Control Block. Files that customize the user

PCB interface with the ICP. PCBs reside in the non-volatile

storage in the ICP and are uploaded from the ICP into the

user interface.

Program Module. Plug that can be inserted into the ICP to

PM enable Lead Lag and to backup & restore parameter

settings in the ICP.

Remote Terminal Unit serial transmission mode. Mode

RTU used to encode data for Modbus where each 8-bit byte is

sent as two 4-bit hexadecimal characters.

1.2 References

The following documents are referenced by this document:

 MODBUS Application Protocol Specification V1.1a, June 4, 2004, http://www.Modbus-IDA.org.

2 Interface

2.1 Physical Layer

The ICP Modbus port is a 3-pin connector that interfaces to the following RS-485 signals:

Signal	Terminal
Data + (a)	1

Page 14 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Data – (b)	2
Common (c)	3

Table 1 RS-485 Signals

Serial transmission mode on the Modbus network is RTU mode. Message format has the following characteristics:

Coding system	8-bit binary
	10 =
Number of data bits per	1 start bit
character	8 data bits
	No parity bit
	1 stop bit
Bit transfer rate	38400 bps
Duplex	Half duplex
Error checking	2 byte CRC-16 polynomial
Bit transfer order	LSB first
End of message	Idle line for 3.5 or more
	characters

Table 2 RS-485 Message Format

2.2 Application Layer

The ICP Modbus interface supports the following function codes:

- 03 (0x03) Read Holding Registers
- 06 (0x06) Write Single Register
- 16 (0x10) Write Multiple Registers
- 17 (0x11) Report Slave ID

All of the configuration and status data are accessed as 16-bit holding registers in this interface. Since all ICP digital signals accessed in this interface are read only, these digital signals are mapped to bits within holding registers instead of coils or discrete inputs to simplify the interface. Variable length data are also represented by holding registers, and therefore, must be accessed individually and not as part of a group. The length of the variable length data is returned in the response. All 32-bit data items are accessed as two consecutive 16-bit holding registers, i.e., each item uses 2 register address spaces.

The holding register map is defined in the following table. Except for variable length data items the registers can be accessed as a single register or up to 20 registers for writes and 125 registers for reads. Data is mapped into logical groups with room for future expansion so some gaps exist in the register map.

Data organization is intended to allow for efficient register access. Status data is organized into register blocks by application function and a function status change indicator is used to denote when any data has changed within the register block since the last time the registers were read (see the following figure). The ICP sets the status change indicator bit when at least one of the registers in the functional block has changed value since it was last read. The Modbus master can read the status change register and determine which functional register blocks have changed value since it's last access and

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 15 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

only read those register blocks. The Modbus master can ignore the status change register and poll status data as it deems fit.

The ICP has several terminals (connectors) used for sensor inputs. These sensor inputs can be configured for different types of data input:

- 10K NTC dual temperature safety sensor
- 10K NTC single temperature non-safety sensor
- 12K NTC single temperature non-safety sensor
- 0-15 psi pressure sensor
- 0-50 psi pressure sensor
- 4-20 mA analog input
- Raw 0-4096 digital input

Each terminal is referenced by an "Sn" name (where "n" is a number in the range of 1-10), and in some cases, may be identified by a functional name that describes it's purpose (see the following table). A connector type parameter for each terminal specifies how the data input is interpreted for the terminal.

Name	Terminal	Purpose
		Inlet temperature or
S1	J8-4	4-20 mA steam pressure (0-15 or 0-50 psi)
S2	J8-6	4-20 mA remote control input (setpoint or modulation)
S3	J8-8	Outlet single non-safety temperature
S4	J8-10	Undefined temperature (called Outlet operation channel)
S3S4	J8-8 and	Outlet dual safety temperature
	J8-10	
S5	J8-11	Outdoor, Header (Central Heat), or Mix temperature
S6	J9-1	DHW single non-safety temperature
S7	J9-3	Undefined temperature (called DHW operation channel)
S6S7	J9-1 <i>and</i>	DHW dual safety temperature
	J9-3	
S8	J9-4	Stack single non-safety temperature
S9	J9-6	Heat exchanger temperature
S8S9	J9-4 and	Stack dual safety temperature
	J9-6	
S10	J10-7	Outdoor or Lead Lag Header (Central Heat) temperature

Table 3 Sensor Input Names

A pair of status registers exist for each sensor, one register that normally contains the temperature or pressure of the sensor and another register that contains the state of the sensor, e.g., Inlet sensor temperature in register 11 and Inlet sensor state in register 49. If a sensor has a fault, e.g., open or short, then the sensor state register indicates the type of fault, and instead of a temperature/pressure in the sensor status register one of the following values is displayed:

Page 16 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Sensor	Sensor	
Status	State	Description
0x7FFF or	0=None	No sensor configured for terminal.
0x8200		
Temperature in		
degrees C or	1= Normal	Sensor is functioning normally.
Pressure in psi		Solicer is randustining from tally?
0x8000	3=Shorted	Sensor short is detected.
0x8100	2=Open	Sensor open is detected.
0x8300	4=Outside high range	Sensor is reading higher than normal
		upper limit for sensor.
0x8400	5=Outside low range	Sensor is reading lower than normal lower
		limit for sensor.
0x8500	6=Not reliable	Sensor reading is not consistent.

Table 4 Sensor fault status

A temperature configuration parameter may have a value of 0x8FFF to indicate that the parameter has not been configured yet, but no temperature status will have this value.

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 17 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

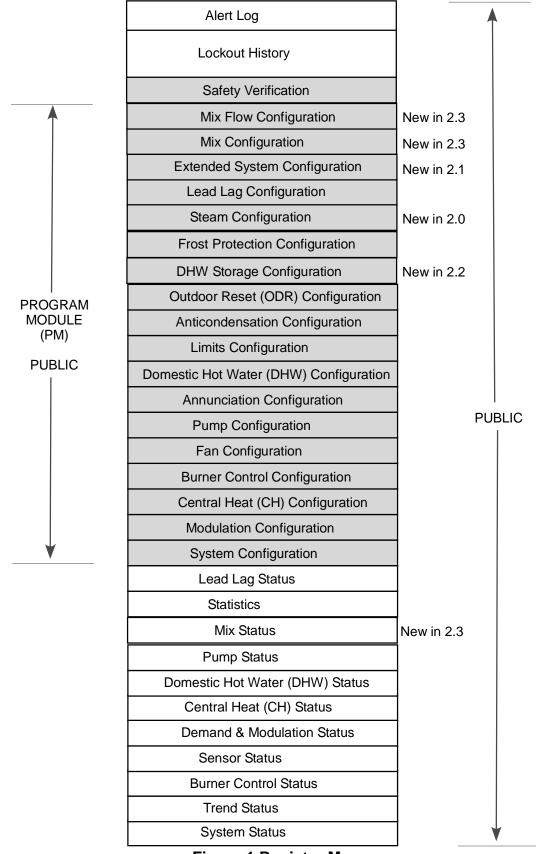


Figure 1 Register Map

Page 18 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Modbus Register Addressing

Register addresses start at 0 (zero) based on the Modbus-IDA protocol specification (see References above). For the more traditional addressing scheme (starting at 40001) a value of 40001 should be added to the decimal address for each register.

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
		SYSTEM STATUS			
0000	0000	Status Change	R	U16	Register is cleared (all bits zeroed) after read. Identifies register groups that have new status in them. Bit map: 15-11=Reserved (always 1) 10=Alert log 9=Lockout history 8=Lead Lag status 7=Statistics 6=Pump status 5=DHW status 4=CH status 3=Demand&Modulation status 2=Sensor status 1=Burner control status 0=Active Lockout
0001	0001	Configuration Change	R	U16	Register is cleared (all bits zeroed) after read. Identifies register groups that have new data in them. Bit map: 15=PCB configuration 14=PM configuration 13=Reserved 12=Lead Lag configuration 11=Frost protection configuration 10=Outdoor reset configuration 9=Anti-condensation configuration 8=Limits configuration 7=DHW configuration 6=Annunciation configuration 5=Pump configuration 4=Fan configuration 3=Burner control configuration 1=Modulation configuration

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 19 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address (hex)	Register (dec)	Parameter	Read/ Write	Format	Note
	,				0=System configuration
0002	0002	Digital I/O	R	U16	Bit map: 15=Safety relay 14=Time of Day 13=STAT (Demand) 12=High Fire Switch (HFS) 11=Low Fire Switch (LFS) 10=Load Control Input(LCI) 9=Pre-ignition interlock (PII) 8=Interlock (ILK) 7=Alarm 6=Main valve 5=Pilot valve 4=External ignition 3=Blower motor/HSI 2=Pump C 1=Pump B 0=Pump A
0003	0003	Annunciation I/O	R	U16	Only applicable when Annunciation is enabled Bit map: 15-8=Reserved (always 0) 7=Annunciator 8/LFS 6=Annunciator 7/HFS 5=Annunciator 6 4=Annunciator 5 3=Annunciator 4 2=Annunciator 3 1=Annunciator 2 0=Annunciator 1/IAS
0004	0004	Limits	R	U16	Bitmap: 15-12=Reserved (always 0) 11=Heat exchanger high limit 10=Exchanger T-rise limit 9=Outlet T-rise limit 8=Inversion inlet/exchanger limit 7=Inversion exchanger/outlet limit 6=Inversion inlet/outlet limit 5=Delta T inlet/exchanger limit 4=Delta T exchanger/outlet limit 3=Delta T inlet/outlet limit 2=Stack limit 1=DHW high limit 0=Outlet high limit
0005	0005	Program Module (PM) status	R	U16	Bit map: 15-11=Reserved, 10=OEM alert PCB stored in PM, 9=OEM range PCB stored in PM,

Page 20 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0005	0005	Program Module (PM) status	R	U16	8=OEM parameter PCB stored in PM, 7-3=Reserved (always 0), 2=Valid copyright, 1=Lead/Lag enabled, 0=PM installed
		TREND STATUS			
0006	0006	Demand source	R	U16	Current demand source: 0=Unknown, 1=No source demand, 2=CH, 3=DHW, 4=Lead Lag slave, 5=Lead Lag master, 6=CH frost protection, 7=DHW frost protection, 8=No demand due to burner switch (register 199) turned off, 9=DHW storage, 10=Reserved, 11=Warm weather shutdown 12=Hot standby
0007	0007	Outlet (S3S4) or Outlet limit (S3) sensor	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
8000	8000	Firing rate	R	U16	Actual firing rate (% ² or RPM ³).
0009	0009	Fan speed	R	U16	RPM
000A	0010	Flame signal	R	U16	0.01V or 0.01µA precision (0.00-50.00V)
000B	0011	Inlet (S1) sensor	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
000C	0012	DHW (S6S7) or DHW limit (S6) sensor	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
000D	0013	S5 sensor	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
000E	0014	Stack (S8S9) or Stack limit (S8) sensor	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
000F	0015	4-20 mA remote control input (S2) terminal	R	U16	4-20 mA (0.1 mA precision) or other (see register 609)
0010	0016	Active CH setpoint	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ Setpoint determined by CH setpoint source (register 65).
0011	0017	Active DHW setpoint	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ Setpoint determined by

¹ All temperature registers are expressed in °C regardless what Temperature units (register 179) is set to. Temperature range is -40°C to 130°C with values given in 0.1°C units (for example, 32.0°C = 320). See table 4 when the temperature represents a faulty sensor. A temperature parameter that is NOT applicable in this SOLA, i.e., not enabled, has a value of 0x8FFF. This temperature setting is denoted as "UNCONFIGURED" at the user interface.

² All percentage values are given in 0.1% granularity, i.e., 0-1000 is the range for 0.0-100.0%.

³ Most significant bit in value determines which units type the parameter has: 0=RPM, 1=%. If Modulation Output parameter (register 192) doesn't match with the setting of this bit, then the parameter setting is invalid.

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 21 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					DHW setpoint source
					(register 81).
0012	0018	Active LL setpoint	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ Setpoint determined by LL setpoint source (register 161).
0013	0019	Register Access Status	R	U16	Register data write access status: 0=No register writes allowed, 1=Installer register writes allowed, 2=OEM register writes allowed. 3=All register writes allowed.
0014	0020	Steam pressure	R	U16	0-150 psi (0.1 psi precision)
0015	0021	Analog modulation input	R	U16	0=No signal, otherwise 4-20 mA (0.1 mA precision) Duplicate of register 15 when S2 terminal is 4-20 mA.
0016	0022	Active CH pressure setpoint	R	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
0017	0023	Extended Status Change	R	U16	Register is cleared (all bits zeroed) after read. Identifies register groups that have new status or configuration data in them. Bit map: 15-5=Reserved 4= DHW plate heat exchanger configuration 3=DHW plate heat exchanger status 2-0=Reserved
0018	0024	RESERVED			
0019	0025	Active CH operating point	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
001A	0026	Active DHW operating point	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
001B	0027	Active Lead Lag operating point	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
001C	0028	Active system operating point	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
001D	0029	Active system setpoint	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
001E	0030	Active system on hysteresis	R	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
001F	0031	Active system off hysteresis	R	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
		BURNER CONTROL STATUS			
0020	0032	Burner control status	R	U16	0=Disabled, 1=Locked out, 2-3=Reserved, 4=Anti-short cycle, 5=Unconfigured safety data, 6-33=Reserved, 34=Standby Hold, 35=Standby Delay,

Page 22 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0020	0032	Burner control status Burner control state	R R	U16 U16	36-47=Reserved, 48=Normal Standby, 49=Preparing, 50=Ignition, 51=Firing, 52=Postpurge, 53-65535=Reserved Burner control sequence (I/O) state (see table 12).
					Model type determined by register 176.
0022	0034	Lockout code	R	U16	0=No lockout, 1-4096 (see Table 9)
0023	0035	Alarm reason	R	U16	0=None, 1=Lockout (see Lockout code, register 34), 2=Alert (see Table 11), 3=Other
0024	0036	Annunciator first out	R	U16	Source for annunciator first out: 0=None or undetermined, 1=ILK, 2=PII, 11=Annunciator 1, 12=Annunciator 2, 13=Annunciator 3, 14=Annunciator 4, 15=Annunciator 5, 16=Annunciator 6, 17=Annunciator 7, 18=Annunciator 8
0025	0037	Annunciator hold	R	U16	Source for burner control hold condition (see Hold code): 0=None or undetermined, 1=ILK, 2=PII, 3=LCI 11=Annunciator 1, 12=Annunciator 2, 13=Annunciator 3, 14=Annunciator 4, 15=Annunciator 5, 16=Annunciator 6, 17=Annunciator 7, 18=Annunciator 8
0026	0038	Sequence time	R	U16	Running time for timed burner control operation (seconds)
0027	0039	Delay time	R	U16	Running delay time (seconds). Applicable when burner control in delayed or hold state.
0028	0040	Hold code	R	U16	Reason for burner hold (same codes as lockout,

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 23 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
,					see table 8)
0029	0041	Burner control flags	R	U16	Bit map: 15-3=Reserved (always 0) 2=Blocked condensate detected, 1=DHW remote STAT demand indicated, 0=Flame detected
002A	0042	CH remote Stat	R/W	U16	0=No remote STAT demand, 1=Remote STAT demand indicated
		SENSOR STATUS			
002B	0043	Outlet operation (S4=J8-10) terminal	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ⁴ or other (see register 610)
002C	0044	DHW operation (S7=J9-3) terminal	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ or other (see register 612)
002D	0045	Stack or Heat exchanger operation (S9=J9-6) terminal	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ or other (see register 613)
002E	0046	Outlet operation sensor (S4=J8-10) state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
002F	0047	DHW operation sensor (S7=J9-3) state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
0030	0048	Outlet limit sensor (S3=J8-8) state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
					0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open,

⁴ All temperature registers are expressed in °C regardless what Temperature units (register 179) is set to. Temperature range is -40°C to 130°C with values given in 0.1°C units (for example, 32.0°C = 320). A temperature that is NOT applicable in this ICP, i.e., not enabled, has a value of 0x8FFF. This temperature setting is denoted as "UNCONFIGURED" at the user interface. When configured for raw a2d counts a range of 0-4095 counts is outputted with no error detection provided in the corresponding status register. When configured for 0-15psi or 0-150psi the value is expressed in 0.1 psi precision.

Page 24 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0031	0049	Inlet sensor (S1=J8-4) state	R	U16	3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
0032	0050	DHW limit sensor (S7=J9-1) state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
0033	0051	Stack limit sensor (S8=J9-4) state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
0034	0052	S5 (J8-11) sensor state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
0035	0053	4-20mA remote control input (S2=J8-6) state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
0036	0054	Pressure sensor (S1=J8-4) state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
0037	0055	Stack operation or Heat exchanger sensor (S9=J9-6) state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
0038	0056	Active rate limiter	R	U16	0=None, 1=Outlet high limit, 2=Delta T limit, 3=Stack limit, 4=Slow start limit, 5=Anti-condensation, 6=Minimum modulation, 7=Forced rate,

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 25 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					8= IAS is open
0039	0057	Limited rate	R	U16	RPM or % ³
003A	0058	Active rate override	R	U16	0=None, 1=Burner control default, 2=Burner control, 3=Manual firing rate, 4=Manual firing rate off, 5=Fan on during off cycle 6=Assured low fire cutoff
003B	0059	Override rate	R	U16	RPM or % ³
003C	0060	Demand rate	R	U16	RPM or % ³
003D	0061	Active system sensor	R	U16	Modulation sensor for active priority loop: 0=No active sensor, 1=DHW (S6S7) sensor, 2=Outlet (S3S4) sensor. 3=Inlet (S1) sensor, 4=4-20mA input (S2), 5=S5 sensor, 6=S10 sensor, 7=Steam (S1) sensor 8=DHW (S6S7) and Inlet (S1) sensor 9=DHW (S6S7) and S5 sensor 10=Outlet (S3S4) and Inlet (S1) sensor 11=Outlet (S3S4) and S5 sensor
003E	0062	Active Lead Lag sensor	R	U16	Active modulation sensor for Lead Lag loop: 0=No active sensor, 2=Outlet (S3S4) sensor, 5=S5 sensor, 6=S10 sensor
003F	0063	RESERVED			
		CENTRAL HEATING (CH) STATUS			
0040	0064	CH status	R	U16	0=Unknown, 1=Disabled, 2=Normal, 3=Suspended
0041	0065	CH setpoint source	R	U16	0=Unknown, 1=Normal setpoint, 2=TOD setpoint, 3=Outdoor reset, 4=Remote control, 7=Outdoor reset time of day, 8=Reserved, 9=Outdoor boost
0042	0066	CH heat demand	R	U16	0=Off, 1=On
0043	0067	CH burner demand	R	U16	0=Off,

Page 26 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
(110)()	(400)	1 diamotoi	VVIIIO	Tomac	1=On
0044	0068	CH requested rate	R	U16	RPM or % ³
0045	0069	CH frost heat demand	R	U16	0=Off,
0040	0000	Of Frost fleat definant	'`	010	1=On
0046	0070	CH frost burner demand	R	U16	0=Off,
00.10	00.0	orr most barrier demand	'`	0.0	1=On
0047	0071	Active CH on hysteresis	R	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0048	0072	Active CH off hysteresis	R	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0049	0073	Active CH pressure on hysteresis	R	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
004A	0074	Active CH pressure off hysteresis	R	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
004B	0075	Active CH pressure operating point	R	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
004C	0076	Active CH sensor	R	U16	Active modulation sensor for CH loop: 0=No active sensor, 2=Outlet (S3S4) sensor, 3=Inlet (S1) sensor, 4=4-20mA input (S2), 5=S5 sensor, 6=S10 sensor, 7=Steam (S1) sensor
004D	0077	Heat Demand	R	U16	Hot Standby heat demand
004E	0078	BURNER DEMAND	R	U16	Hot Standby burner demand
		DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) STATUS			demand
004F	0079	Active DHW sensor	R	U16	Active modulation sensor for DHW loop: 0=No active sensor, 1=DHW (S6S7) sensor, 2=Outlet (S3S4) sensor, 3=Inlet (S1) sensor
0050	0080	DHW status	R	U16	0=Unknown, 1=Disabled, 2=Normal, 3=Suspended
0051	0081	DHW setpoint source	R	U16	0=Unknown, 1=Normal setpoint, 2=TOD setpoint, 5=DHW tap setpoint, 6=DHW preheat setpoint
0052	0082	DHW priority count	R	U16	Countdown of time when DHW has priority over CH (secs). Applicable when DHW priority time is enabled (see register 452).
0053	0083	DHW heat demand	R	U16	0=Off, 1=On
0054	0084	DHW burner demand	R	U16	0=Off, 1=On
0055	0085	DHW requested rate	R	U16	RPM or % ³
0056	0086	DHW frost heat demand	R	U16	0=Off,
					1=On
0057	0087	DHW frost burner demand	R	U16	0=Off,

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 27 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
(11011)	(3.2.5)				1=On
0058	0088	Active DHW on hysteresis	R	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0059	0089	Active DHW off hysteresis	R	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
005A	0090	DHW storage time	R	U16	Elapsed DHW storage time
		J J			(secs)
005B	0091	DHW storage heat demand	R	U16	0=Off,
					1=On
005C	0092	DHW storage burner demand	R	U16	0=Off,
					1=On
		PUMP STATUS			
005D	0093	Pump A status	R	U16	Bit map: Demand: 15-14=Reserved, 13=Auxiliary 2 pump demand, 12=Auxiliary 1 pump demand, 11=System pump demand, 10=Boiler pump demand, 9=DHW pump demand, 8=CH pump demand Reason: 7=Reserved, 6=Pump assigned to logical pump, 5=Pump exercise requested, 4=On due to exercise, 3=On due to overrun, 2=Forced off, 1=Forced on, 0=On due to normal demand
005E	0094	Pump B status	R	U16	Bit map: Demand: 15-14=Reserved, 13=Auxiliary 2 pump demand, 12=Auxiliary 1 pump demand, 11=System pump demand, 10=Boiler pump demand, 9=DHW pump demand, 8=CH pump demand Reason: 7=Reserved, 6=Pump assigned to logical

Page 28 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

\ ddraga	Dogistor		Dood/		
Address (hex)	Register (dec)	Parameter	Read/ Write	Format	Note
(nex)	(dec)	Parameter	vviile	ronnat	
					pump,
					5=Pump exercise
					requested,
					4=On due to exercise,
					3=On due to overrun,
					2=Forced off,
					1=Forced on,
					0=On due to normal
0055	0005	Oll a second of tale Con-		1140	demand
005F	0095	CH pump start delay time	R	U16	Running delay time before
					CH pump will be turned on.
					For application build less
0060	0096	CH pump status	R	U16	than 1600 see table 13. For
0060	0096	CH pump status	R	U16	application build 1600 or
					higher see table 14 ⁵ .
0061	0097	CH pump overrun time	R	U16	Running overrun time for
					CH pump (seconds)
					Running overrun time for
0062	0098	CH FP overrun time	R	U16	CH pump due to frost
					protection (seconds)
0063	0099	CH pump idle days count	R	U16	Number of days that CH
					pump has not run (sat idle).
					For application build less
0064	0100	DHW pump status	R	U16	than 1600 see table 13. For
					application build 1600 or
					higher see table 14 ⁵ .
					Count down (seconds)
0065	0101	DHW pump start delay time	R	U16	when DHW pump is
					delayed from starting.
0066	0102	DHW pump overrun time	R	U16	Running overrun time for
					DHW pump (seconds)
					Running overrun time for
0067	0103	DHW FP overrun time	R	U16	DHW pump due to frost
					protection (seconds)
0068	0104	DHW pump idle days count	R	U16	Number of days that DHW
		, a paragraph			pump has not run (sat idle).
					For application build less
0069	0105	System pump status	R	U16	than 1600 see table 13. For
		-,			application build 1600 or
					higher see table 14 ⁵ .
006A	0106	System pump overrun time	R	U16	Running overrun time for
000/1	0.00	- Cyclon pamp overland			System pump (seconds)
					Number of days that
006B	0107	System pump idle days count	R	U16	System pump has not run
	3.07	- 5,5tom pamp idio dayo oodiit	'`	3.3	(sat idle).
					For application build less
006C	0108	Boiler pump status	R	U16	than 1600 see table 13. For
	3100	Donor pump status	'`	310	application build 1600 or
					higher see table 14 ⁵ .
006D	0109	Boiler pump overrun time	R	U16	Running overrun time for
טטטט	0108	Donor pump overrun ume	1\	010	Training overrain time to

⁵ Pump control changed in SOLA starting with application build 1600 (see register 189). Pump status changed as a result. Table 13 contains the status values for SOLA prior to build 1600, and table 14 for SOLA that are build 1600 or later.

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 29 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	(hex) (dec) Parameter Write Format 006E 0110 Boiler pump idle days count R U16 006F 0111 Auxiliary 1 pump status R U16 0070 0112 Auxiliary 1 pump idle days count R U16 0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074 0116- 0076 RESERVED U16 0078- 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0078- 0079 0120- 0127 RESERVED U32 0080- 0081 0129- 0082- 0083 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0081- 0082- 0083 0131- 0084- 0085- 0133 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0084- 0087 0136- 0135- 0088- 0139 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0137 Soiler pump cycle count	
Boiler pump (seconds)	006E 0110 Boiler pump idle days count R U16 006F 0111 Auxiliary 1 pump status R U16 0070 0112 Auxiliary 1 pump idle days count R U16 0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0116- RESERVED 0118 U16 0076- 0118 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0120-	Note
006E 0110 Boiler pump idle days count R U16 brump has not run (sat idle). For application build less than 1600 see table 13. For application build less than 1600 see table 14. For application build 1600 or higher see table 14. Number of days that auxiliary 1 pump idle days count R U16 brump idle table 14. Number of days that auxiliary 1 pump has not run (sat idle). 0070 0112 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16. See table 14. Running overrun time for auxiliary 2 pump (seconds). 0071 0113. Auxiliary 2 pump batatus R U16. See table 14. Running overrun time for auxiliary 2 pump (seconds). 0073 0115. Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16. See table 14. Running overrun time for auxiliary 2 pump (seconds). 0074. 0116- 0076 0118. Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16. Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds). 0078- 0120- 007F 0127 STATISTICS VIII. Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds). 0080- 0129- 0081 0129- 0129 STATISTICS VIII. Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds). 0081- 0129- 0081- 0129- 0082- 0130- 0131 Burner run time R/W U32. O-999,999 0082- 0130- 0131- 0083- 0133- 0084- 0133- 0083- 0133- 0084- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 0135- 01	006F 0111 Auxiliary 1 pump status R U16 0070 0112 Auxiliary 1 pump idle days count R U16 0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0116- 0018 RESERVED U16 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0076 0120- 0127 RESERVED U32 U32 0080- 0081 0128- 0082- 0081 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0083- 0083 D130- 0084- 0085 D130- 0134- 0087- 0087- 0135 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0084- 0089 0133- 0086- 0089- 0137 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0139- 0080- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0149- 0081- 0089- 008D Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
Number of days that Number of days that	006F 0111 Auxiliary 1 pump status R U16 0070 0112 Auxiliary 1 pump idle days count R U16 0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0116- 0118 RESERVED U16 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0076 0120- 0127 RESERVED U32 U32 0080- 0081 0128- 0082- 0083 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0083- 0083 D130- 0084- 0085 D133- 0086- 0085 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0134- 0087- 0080 D14W pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0139- 0137 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008B- 008B 0139- 0140- 008B O142- 008F Controller rycle count R U32 <td></td>	
O06F	0070	
Oncolor	0070	
D070	0070	
Number of days that auxiliary 1 pump idle days count R	0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0118- 0077 O119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0077 0120- 0077 RESERVED U16 0078- 0077 0120- 0081 RESERVED U32 0080- 0081 0128- 0082 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0081 0129- 0082 Burner run time R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0084- 0085 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0084- 0086- 0087 0134- 0088- 0139 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0139- 0080- 0140- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008F 0043 0142- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 008F 0090- 0091 0144- 0091	
O070	0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0118- 0077 O119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0077 0120- 0077 RESERVED U16 0078- 0077 0120- 0081 RESERVED U32 0080- 0081 0128- 0082 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0081 0129- 0082 Burner run time R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0084- 0085 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0084- 0086- 0087 0134- 0088- 0139 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0139- 0080- 0140- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008F 0043 0142- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 008F 0090- 0091 0144- 0091	
O70	0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0118- 0077 O119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0077 0120- 0077 RESERVED U16 0078- 0077 0120- 0081 RESERVED U32 0080- 0081 0128- 0082 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0081 0129- 0082 Burner run time R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0084- 0085 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0084- 0086- 0087 0134- 0088- 0139 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0139- 0080- 0140- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008F 0043 0142- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 008F 0090- 0091 0144- 0091	
O071	0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0118- 0077 O119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 0077 0120- 0077 RESERVED U16 0078- 0077 0120- 0081 RESERVED U32 0080- 0081 0128- 0081 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0081 0129- 0082- 0083 D130- 0083- 0085- 0133- 0086- 0089- 0137 Burner run time R/W U32 0088- 0089- 0089- 0080- 0080- 0080- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0082- 0082- 0084- 0085- 0084- 0085- 0	
0071 0113 Auxiliary 2 pump status R U16 See table 14. 0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 2 pump (seconds) 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 Number of days that auxiliary 2 pump has not run (sat idle). 0074- 0076 0118- 0077 Burner cycle RESERVED U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds) 0078- 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds) 0078- 0078- 0079 0120- 0079 STATISTICS U32 0-999,999 0081- 0081- 0082- 0083- 0083- 0083- 0084- 0087 Burner run time R/W U32 0-999,999 0084- 0089- 0089- 0080- 0080- 0080- 0080- 0080- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0082- 0082- 0084- 0085- 0085- 0085- 0085- 0086- 0086- 0087- 0087- 0087- 0087- 0087- 0087- 0088- 0089	0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0118- 0077 RESERVED U16 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED U16 0080- 0081 0120- 0127 STATISTICS V132- 0081 V132- 0082- 0083 V132- 0083- 0083- 0133 RW U32 0084- 0085 0133- 0086- 0089 DHW pump cycle count RW U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0088- 0089 System pump cycle count RW U32 0080- 0080 0138- 0081- 0081 Boiler pump cycle count RW U32 0080- 0080 0140- 0081 Auxiliary pump cycle count RW U32 0081- 0082 0142- 0083 Controller cycle count RW U32 0084- 0085 0140- 0091 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count RW U32 0085- 0089- 0090- 00	
0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 2 pump (seconds) 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 U16 Auxiliary 2 pump has not run (sat idle). 0074 0118-0076 0118-0118 Murph 2 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 2 pump has not run (sat idle). 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 2 pump has not run (sat idle). 0078-0077 0119-0120-0120-0120-0120-0120-0120-0120-	0072 0114 Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time R U16 0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0118 RESERVED U16 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED U16 0080- 0081 0129- 0082- 0083 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0084- 0085 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0087 0133- 0086- 0088- 0089 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0137- 008B System pump cycle count R/W U32 008D- 008D- 008D 0141- 008B- 009B Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008F- 0099- 0090- 009	
	0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 0074- 0076 0118- 0077 RESERVED U16 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED U16 0080- 0081 0129- 0082- 0083 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0083- 0083 0130- 0083- 0083 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0133- 0085- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 008B- 008C- 008B 0140- 008B- 008F Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008F- 0099- 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0092- 0093 0147- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 Number of days that auxiliary 2 pump has not run (sat idle). 0074-076 0118-0118 RESERVED U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump overrun time 0077-077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds) 0078-07F 0120-07F 0127 V V U32 0-999,999 0081-07F 0127-0127 V V U32 0-999,999 0081-07F 0129-0130-0131 Burner cycle count R/W U32 Hours 0082-083-0131 0132-083-0133 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0085-0133-0086-0134-0087-0135 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088-0139-0080-0137-0080-0138-	0074- 0076 0118 0118 RESERVED 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED 0080- 0081 0128- 0082- 0083 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0083 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0133- 0086- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0139- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008E- 009B 0141- 009F Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0090- 00145 Controller cycle count R U32 0091- 0094 0148- 0094 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0073 0115 Auxiliary 2 pump idle days count R U16 auxiliary 2 pump has not run (sat idle). 0074- 0076 0118 0118 RESERVED RESERVED Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds) 0077- 0077 0119 0078- 0079 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds) 0078- 0079 0120- 0081 STATISTICS 0080- 0081 0129- 0082- 0083 0130- 0083- 0083- 0083- 0084- 0085- 0087 Burner run time R/W U32 0-999,999 0086- 0087 0135- 0088- 0089 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0088- 0089 0137- 008A- 008B- 008B- 008B- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008C- 008D 0141- 008E- 009F Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 0091- 0092- 0093 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0-999,999 0094 0148- 0091 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time	0074- 0076 0118 0118 RESERVED 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED 0080- 0081 0128- 0082- 0083 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0083 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0133- 0086- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0139- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008E- 009B 0141- 009F Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0090- 00145 Controller cycle count R U32 0091- 0094 0148- 0094 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
Note	0074- 0076 0118 0118 RESERVED U16 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED U32 0080- 0081 0128- 0081 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0083 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0133- 0086- 0085 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0139- 008C- 008B Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008E- 008F 0140- 0041 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0093 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0074- 0076 0118 0118 RESERVED 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds) 0078- 007F 0120- 007F RESERVED U32 0082- 0081 U32 0129- 0082- 0081 U32 0129- 0082- 0083 U32 0130- 0083- 0083- 0083- 0083- 0085- 0085- 0086- 0087 Burner cycle count 0087 R/W U32 0-999,999 Hours 0086- 0088- 0089- 0080- 00	0076 0118 0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED 0 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 Running overrun time for auxiliary 1 pump (seconds) 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED VIVID (seconds) 0080- 0081 0127 STATISTICS VIVID (seconds) 0081- 0082- 0083 0130- 0131 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0082- 0083- 0085- 0085- 0087 0133- 0136- 0087- 0135 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0089- 0089 0136- 0137- 0080- 0080 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0089- 0080 0136- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0082- 0085- 0085- 0086- 0089- 0086- 0089- 0086- 0089- 0080- 0080- 0080- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0082- 0083- 0084- 0084- 0085- 0086- 0086- 0086- 0086- 0086- 0086- 0086- 0086- 0087- 0087- 0087- 0087- 0087- 0088- 0088- 0088- 0088- 0088- 0088- 0089-	0077 0119 Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time R U16 0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED U32 0080- 0081 0128- 0081 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0083 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0132- 0085 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0087- 0087 0135- 0088- 0089 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0137- 008A- 008B Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008E- 009B 0143- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0145- 0092- 0093 Controller run time R U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R U16	
O078- O120- O127 O128 O128- O129 O129 O130- O130- O130- O133 O131 O133 O133 O134 O132- O135- O135- O135- O135- O135- O135- O136- O137 O137 O138- O139- O139- O140- O140- O140- O140- O140- O141- O141- O141- O142- O142- O144- O145- O145	0078-	
0078- 007F 0120- 0127 RESERVED Burner cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0080- 0081 0129- 0082- 0083 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0082- 0083 0130- 0084- 0085 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0085- 0085 0134- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0087- 0088- 0089 0136- 0089- 0137 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0088- 0088 0139- 0081- 0088- 0089 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0088- 0089 0140- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0081- 0082- 0085 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0080- 0081- 0082- 0083- 0084- 0084- 0085- 0085- 0086- 00	007F 0127 0080- 0081 0128- 0129 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0131 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0132- 0085 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0086- 0087 0134- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0139- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008E- 008F 0142- 008F Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	Running overrun time for
O07F	007F 0127 0080- 0081 0128- 0129 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0131 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0132- 0085 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0086- 0087 0134- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0139- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008E- 008F 0142- 008F Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	auxiliary 1 pump (seconds)
STATISTICS Burner cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999	STATISTICS D080-	
0080- 0081 0128- 0129 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0081- 0082- 0083 0130- 0084- 0085 Burner run time R/W U32 Hours 0084- 0085 0133- 0086- 0087 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0087- 0087 0136- 0088- 0089 O136- 0089- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 008B- 008B- 008C- 008D- 008D- 008F- 009F- 009F- 0091 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008F- 0091- 0092- 0093- 0094 Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 0094- 0095 0148- 0091 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0095- 0095 0149- 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U32 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095- 0095 0149- 00149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0080- 0081 0128- 0129 Burner cycle count R/W U32 0082- 0083 0130- 0084- 0085 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0133- 0086- 0133 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0087- 0087 0135- 0088- 0139 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0137- 008B- 008B- 008B- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0140- 008F- 008F Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0092- 0093 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0081 0129 Burner run time R/W U32 Hours 0082- 0083 0130- 0084- 0085 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0084- 0087 0133- 0088- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0089 0136- 0089- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0080- 008B 0139- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008C- 008F 0140- 008F Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008F 0143- 0090- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 0092- 0093 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 Hours 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on.	0081 0129 0082- 0083 0130- 0131 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0132- 0085 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0086- 0087 0134- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0139- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0141- 008E- 008F Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0093 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0082- 0083 0130- 0131 Burner run time R/W U32 Hours 0084- 0085 0132- 0086- 0087 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0087- 0087 0135- 0088- 0089 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0089 0136- 0089- 0080 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0080- 0080 0139- 0080- 0080 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0081- 0081- 0085- 0087 0142- 0087- 0087 Controller cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0090- 0091- 0093- 0094 0144- 0094 Controller run time R U32 0-999,999 0094- 0095 0148- 0095 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0095- 0095 0149- 0096 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095- 0095 0149- 0096 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0082- 0083 0130- 0131 Burner run time R/W U32 0084- 0085 0132- 0133 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0086- 0087 0134- 0135 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0138- 0139 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008F 0143 Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	0-999,999
0083 0131 0084- 0132- 0085 0132- 0135 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0086- 0087 0134- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0089 0137 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008A- 008B 0138- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008C- 008D 0141- 008E- 008F Controller cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0090- 0091 0144- 0093 Controller run time R U32 0-999,999 0092- 0093 0146- 0093 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0083 0131 0084- 0085 0132- 0133 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0086- 0087 0134- 0135 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0138- 008B Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008F 0143- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0092- 0093 0146- 0093 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0084- 0085 0132- 0133 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0086- 0087 0134- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0080- 008B 0139 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008C- 008D 0140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008F 0143- 009F Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 Hours 0092- 0093 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0084- 0085 0132- 0133 CH pump cycle count R/W U32 0086- 0087 0134- 0087 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0089 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0138- 008B Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008F 0143- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0092- 0093 0146- 0093 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	Hours
0085 0133 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0087 0135 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0089 0137 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008A- 008B 0139- 008C- 008D D140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008F 0142- 008F Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 0090- 0091 0144- 0092- 0093 Controller run time R U32 Hours 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 boiler pump will be turned on.	0085 0133 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0087 0135 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0136- System pump cycle count R/W U32 0089 0137 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 0138- Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008B 0139 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008D 0141 Controller cycle count R U32 008F 0143 Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0144- Controller run time R U32 0091 0145 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0093 0147 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R U16	
0086- 0087 0134- 0135 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0088- 0089 0136- 0137 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008A- 008B 0139- 008C- 008D Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008C- 008D 0141- 008E- 008F Controller cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008F 0143- 0090- 0145 Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 0092- 0093 0146- 0093 Controller run time R U32 Hours 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Boiler pump will be turned on.	0086- 0087 0134- 0135 DHW pump cycle count R/W U32 0088- 0089 0136- 0137 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0138- 008B Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0141- 008E- 008F Auxiliary pump cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R U16	0-999,999
0087 0135 System pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0089 0137 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008A- 008B 0139- 0149 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008C- 008D 0141- 008E- 008F Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 008F 0143- 0091 Controller run time R U32 Hours 0092- 0093 0146- 0093 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0087 0135 R/W U32 0088- 0089 0137 System pump cycle count R/W U32 008A- 008B 0138- 0139 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008F- 008F 0143- 0091 Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0093 Controller run time R U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0088- 0089 0137 0137 System pump cycle count 008A- 008B R/W U32 0-999,999 0-999,999 008B- 008B 0139 0139 Boiler pump cycle count 008C- 008D R/W U32 0-999,999 0-999,999 008C- 008D 0140- 008E- 008F Controller cycle count 0143 R U32 0-999,999 0-999,999 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time 0145 R U32 Hours 0092- 0093 0146- 0047 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count 0147 R/W U32 0-999,999 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0088- 0089 0137 0137 System pump cycle count 008A- 008B R/W U32 008B 008C- 008D 0140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count 008E- 008F R/W U32 008F 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller cycle count 0092- 0093 R U32 0146- 0093 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count 0148 R/W U32 0146- 0147	0-999,999
0089 0137 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008B 0139 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008C- 008D 0141 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008E- 008F 0143 Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 Hours 0092- 0093 0146- 0047 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0089 0137 008A- 008B 0138- 0139 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0140- 008D Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008E- 008F 0142- 008F Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R U16	0.000.000
008A- 008B 0139 0139 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008C- 008D 0140- 0141 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008E- 008F 0142- 008F Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 Hours 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	008A- 008B 0138- 0139 Boiler pump cycle count R/W U32 008C- 008D 0140- 0141 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008E- 008F 0142- 008F Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R U16	0-999,999
008B 0139 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 008D 0141 Controller cycle count R U32 0-999,999 008F 0143 Controller cycle count R U32 Hours 0090- 0144- Controller run time R U32 Hours 0091 0145 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 0093 0147 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Boiler pump will be turned on.	008B 0139 Auxiliary pump cycle count R/W U32 008D 0141 R/W U32 008E- 0142- Controller cycle count R U32 009F 0143 Controller run time R U32 0090- 0144- Controller run time R U32 0091 0145 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0093 0147 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	0.000.000
008C- 008D0140- 0141Auxiliary pump cycle countR/WU320-999,999008E- 008F0142- 0143Controller cycle countRU320-999,9990090- 00910144- 0145Controller run timeRU32Hours0092- 00930146- 0147Auxiliary 2 pump cycle countR/WU320-999,99900940148Auxiliary 2 pump start delay timeRU16Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on.00950149Boiler pump start delay timeRU16Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	008C- 008D 0140- 0141 Auxiliary pump cycle count 0141 R/W U32 008E- 008F 0142- 008F Controller cycle count 0143 R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time 0145 R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count 0147 R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R U16	0-999,999
008D0141Controller cycle countRU320-999,999008F0143Controller run timeRU32Hours0090- 00910145Controller run timeRU32Hours0092- 00930146- 0147Auxiliary 2 pump cycle countR/WU320-999,999EXTENDED PUMP STATUSRunning delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on.00940148Auxiliary 2 pump start delay timeRU16Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	008D 0141 008E- 008F 0142- 0143 Controller cycle count R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0091 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	0.000.000
008E- 008F0142- 0143Controller cycle countRU320-999,9990090- 00910144- 0145Controller run timeRU32Hours0092- 00930146- 0147Auxiliary 2 pump cycle countR/WU320-999,999EXTENDED PUMP STATUS00940148Auxiliary 2 pump start delay timeRU16Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on.00950149Boiler pump start delay timeRU16Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	008E- 008F 0143- 0143 Controller cycle count 0143 R U32 0090- 0091 0144- 0145 Controller run time 0145 R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count 0147 R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R U16	0-999,999
008F0143Controller run timeRU32Hours00910145Auxiliary 2 pump cycle countR/WU320-999,9990092- 00930147EXTENDED PUMP STATUSRunning delay time before auxiliary 2 pump start delay time00940148Auxiliary 2 pump start delay timeRU16Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on.00950149Boiler pump start delay timeRU16Boiler pump will be turned on.	008F 0143 0090- 0091 0144- 0145 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	0-000 000
0090- 0091 0144- 0145 Controller run time R U32 Hours 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 boiler pump will be turned on.	0090- 0091 0144- 0145 Controller run time R U32 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	0-999,999
0091 0145 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 0-999,999 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 D016	0091 0145 0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count R/W U32 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	Hours
0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count 0147 R/W U32 0-999,999 0094 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0092- 0093 0146- 0147 Auxiliary 2 pump cycle count EXTENDED PUMP STATUS R/W U32 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	110010
0093 0147 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. Running delay time before Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on. Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0093 0147 EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	0-999.999
EXTENDED PUMP STATUS 0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 boiler pump will be turned on.	0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. Running delay time before auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16	
0094 0148 Auxiliary 2 pump start delay time R U16 auxiliary 2 pump will be turned on. 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 boiler pump will be turned on. Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.		Running delay time before
turned on. Running delay time before 0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 boiler pump will be turned on. R U16 boiler pump will be turned on.		
0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 Running delay time before boiler pump will be turned on.	0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16	
0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16 boiler pump will be turned on.	0095 0149 Boiler pump start delay time R U16	
on.		
0096 0150 System pump start delay time R U16 system pump will be turned	0096 0150 System pump start delay time R U16	
on.		
·		Running delay time before

Page 30 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0097	0151	Auxiliary 1 pump start delay time	R	U16	auxiliary 1 pump will be turned on.
		DHW PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER STATUS			
0098	0152	DHW tap heat demand	R	U16	0=Off, 1=On
0099	0153	DHW preheat demand	R	U16	0=Off, 1=On
009A	0154	DHW change rate	R	U16	DHW plate heat exchanger temperature change rate (degrees/second, 0.1°C precision)
009B	0155	DHW tap on recognition time	R	U16	Persistent time that DHW tap demand has been recognized (seconds)
009C	0156	DHW tap on time	R	U16	Running time of DHW tap heat demand (seconds)
009D	0157	DHW preheat delay after tap time	R	U16	Preheat delay countdown time (seconds)
009E	0158	DHW preheat on recognition time	R	U16	Persistent time that DHW preheat demand has been recognized (seconds)
009F	0159	DHW preheat on time	R	U16	Running time of DHW preheat heat demand (seconds)
		LEAD LAG STATUS			
00A0	0160	Lead Lag master status	R	U16	0=Unknown, 1=Disabled, 2=Normal, 3=Suspended
00A1	0161	Lead Lag slave status	R	U16	Bit map: 15=Slave command received, 14=Slave mode has priority over CH & DHW, 13=Slave is modulating, 12=CH frost protection request, 11=DHW frost protection request, 10=Frost protection burner request, 9=Local frost protection request, 8=Reserved (always 0), 7-0=Burner control status (see register 32)
00A2	0162	Lead Lag master setpoint source	R	U16	0=Unknown, 1=CH setpoint, 2=CH TOD setpoint, 3=Outdoor reset, 4=Remote control (4-20mA or Modbus),

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 31 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					7=Outdoor reset time of day, 8=Reserved, 9=Outdoor boost
00A3	0163	Lead Lag master heat demand	R	U16	0=Off, 1=On
00A4	0164	Lead Lag slave burner demand	R	U16	0=Off, 1=On
00A5	0165	Lead Lag slave requested rate	R	U16	RPM or % ³
00A6	0166	Active Lead Lag on hysteresis	R	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
00A7	0167	Active Lead Lag off hysteresis	R	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
		EXTENDED PUMP STATUS			
00A8	0168	Pump C status	R	U16	Bit map: Demand: 15-14=Reserved, 13=Auxiliary 2 pump demand, 12=Auxiliary 1 pump demand, 11=System pump demand, 10=Boiler pump demand, 9=DHW pump demand, 8=CH pump demand Reason: 7=Reserved, 6=Pump assigned to logical pump, 5=Pump exercise requested, 4=On due to exercise, 3=On due to overrun, 2=Forced off, 1=Forced on, 0=On due to normal demand
00A9	0109	EXTENDED SENSOR STATUS			
00AA	0170	Outdoor temperature	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ²
00AB	0171	Outdoor sensor state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
00AC	0172	Outlet T-rise rate	R	U16	Outlet temperature change rate (degrees/second, 0.1°C precision) Heat exchanger
00AD	0173	Exchanger T-rise rate	R	U16	temperature change rate

Page 32 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					(degrees/second, 0.1°C
0045	0474	040		1140	precision)
00AE	0174	S10 sensor reading	R	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
00AF	0175	S10 sensor state	R	U16	0=None, 1=Normal, 2=Open, 3=Shorted, 4=Outside high range, 5=Outside low range, 6=Not reliable
		SYSTEM CONFIGURATION			
00B0	0176	Product type	R	U16	Product family (MSB): 0=Unknown product, 1=Hydronic boiler control, 2=Steam boiler control, 3=Reserved, 4=Fulton pulse hydronic boiler control, 5=Fulton pulse steam boiler control, 6=Cleaver Brooks hydronic boiler control, 7=Cleaver Brooks steam boiler control Product ID (LSB): 0=Residential control, 1=Commercial control
00B1	0177	Password	W		Variable length password string (up to 20 characters) requesting ICP permission to write registers.
00B2	0178	Temperature units	R/W	U16	Display format for temperature at user interface: 0=°F (Fahrenheit), 1=°C (Celsius)
00B3	0179	Antishort cycle time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
00B4	0180	Alarm silence time	R/W	U16	0-600 minutes
00B5	0181	Power up with lockout	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Clear lockout on power- up (reset), 1=Do not clear lockout on power-up (preserve)

_

⁶ This register is a safety configuration parameter that requires successful access login (see register 177) before the setting can be changed. Changing this parameter also requires a safety verification with the SOLA control afterwards to confirm that it's new setting is consistent with the other safety parameters.

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 33 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
00B6	0182	Reset and restart	W	U16	Force soft reset of ICP subsystems: 0=None, 1=Burner control, 2=Application, 3=Burner control & application, 4=Clear alert log, 5=Clear lockout history Successful login required
00B7	0183	Burner name	R/W		before request is granted. Variable length string (up to 20 characters)
00B8	0184	Installation data	R/W		Variable length string (up to 20 characters)
00B9	0185	OEM ID	R/W		Variable length string (up to 20 characters)
00BA	0186	OS number	R		Variable length string (up to 16 characters)
00BB	0187	Date code	R		Variable length string (up to 10 characters)
00BC	0188	Safety microprocessor build	R	U16	
00BD	0189	Application microprocessor build	R	U16	
00BE	0190	Installer password	W		To set new installer password (up to 20 characters). Requires register access status (register 177) set to Installer or higher.
00BF	0191	OEM password	W		To set new OEM password (up to 20 characters). Requires register access status (register 177) set to OEM or higher.
		MODULATION CONFIGURATION			
00C0	0192	Modulation output	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Fan PWM, 1=0-10V, 2=4-20mA
00C1	0193	CH maximum modulation rate	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³
00C2	0194	DHW maximum modulation rate	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³
00C3	0195	Minimum modulation rate	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³
00C4	0196	Prepurge rate	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : RPM or % ³
00C5	0197	Lightoff rate	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : RPM or % ³
00C6	0198	Postpurge rate	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : RPM or % ³
00C7	0199	CH forced rate	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³
00C8	0200	CH forced rate time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
00C9	0201	DHW forced rate	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³

Page 34 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
2224			D 04/		0-64800 seconds
00CA	0202	DHW forced rate time	R/W	U16	(18 hours),
					0xFFFF=Not configured
00CB	0203	Burner switch	R/W	U16	0=Off, 1=On.
UUCB	0203	Duffler Switch	IT/VV	016	Used to enable/disable
					burner control.
					0=Auto,
00CC	0204	Firing rate control	R/W	U16	1=Manual in Run,
		l ming rand common			2=Manual in Run&Standby
					Firing rate used when
00CD	0205	Manual firing rate	R/W	U16	control is set to manual (%
					or RPM ³)
					0-10V/4-20mA modulation
00CE	0206	Analog output hysteresis	R/W	U16	output hysteresis. Setting of
2225	0007		D 44/	1140	0-10.
00CF	0207	Standby rate	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : RPM or % ³
		CH CONFIGURATION			RPIVI 01 76
00D0	0208	CH enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable Central Heating,
0020	0200	OTT CHADIC	10,00	010	1=Enable Central Heating
					Source for CH demand:
					0=Modulation sensor only,
					1=STAT terminal,
			R/W	U16	2=EnviraCOM remote Stat,
00D1	0209	CH demand switch			3=LCI,
					4=Reserved,
					5=Modbus STAT,
					6=Reserved,
					7=STAT terminal or
					EnviraCOM remote Stat
			R/W	U16	Sensor used for CH
					modulation: 0=Outlet sensor,
00D2	0210	CH modulation sensor			2=Inlet sensor,
0002		CH Modulation sensor	1 (/ V V		3=S5 sensor,
					4=S10 sensor,
					5=No sensor
00D3	0211	CH setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
					-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
00D4	0212	CH time of day setpoint	R/W	U16	Setpoint when Time Of Day
					switch is on.
00D5	0213	CH on hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
00D6	0214	CH off hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
00D7	0215	CH outdoor reset enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable outdoor reset, 1=Enable outdoor reset
00D8	0216	CH P-gain	R/W	U16	0-1000
00D8	0217	CH I-gain	R/W	U16	0-1000
00DA	0218	CH D-gain	R/W	U16	0-1000
		- g			0-64800 seconds
00DB	0219	CH hysteresis step time	R/W	U16	(0=Disable hysteresis
		,			stepping)
00DC	0220	CH pressure setpoint	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 35 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register	_	Read/	_	
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
00DD	0221	CH pressure on hysteresis	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
00DE	0222	CH pressure off hysteresis	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
00DF	0223	RESERVED			
		BURNER CONTROL CONFIGURATION			
00E0	0224	Ignition source	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Internal ignition, 1=External ignition, 2=Hot Surface Igniter (HSI)
00E1	0225	BLR/HSI function	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : BLR/HSI terminal function: 0=blower motor, 1=Hot Surface Igniter (HSI)
00E2	0226	Igniter on during	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=All Pilot Flame Establishing Period (PFEP), 1=First ½ of PFEP
00E3	0227	Pilot type	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Interrupted, 1=Intermittent, 2=Direct burner ignition (constant ignition), 3=Direct burner ignition (pulsed ignition)
00E4	0228	Flame sensor type	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=None (no sensor) 1=Flame rod, 2=UV power tube, 3=UV power tube, ignore flame during ignition
00E5	0229	Purge rate proving	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=None, 1=High Fire Switch (HFS), 2=Fan speed
00E6	0230	Lightoff rate proving	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=None, 1=(Low Fire Switch) LFS, 2=Fan speed, 3=Fan speed, except during ignition
00E7	0231	Prepurge time	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
00E8	0232	Pre-ignition time	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
00E9	0233	Pilot flame establishing period (PFEP)	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=None, 1=4 seconds, 2=10 seconds, 3=15 seconds,

Page 36 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
(HOX)	(400)	1 diamotor	VVIIIO	Tomac	0xFFFF=Not configured
00EA	0234	Main flame establishing period (MFEP)	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=None, 1=5 seconds, 2=10 seconds, 3=15 seconds, 0xFFFF=Not configured
00EB	0235	Run stabilization time	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
00EC	0236	Postpurge time	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
00ED	0237	Interlock start check enable	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=No ILK check, 1=ILK check
00EE	0238	Interlock open response	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Lockout, 1=Recycle
00EF	0239	Ignite failure response	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Lockout, 1=Continuous recycle, 2=Retry, recycle & hold, 3=Retry, recycle & lockout
00F0	0240	Ignite failure retries	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=None, 1=3 times, 2=5 times, 3=1 time, 0xFFFF=Not configured
00F1	0241	Ignite failure delay	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
00F2	0242	MFEP flame failure response	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Lockout, 1=Recycle
00F3	0243	Run flame failure response	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Lockout, 1=Recycle
00F4	0244	Pilot test hold	R/W	U16	0=Disable, 1=Enable
00F5	0245	RESERVED	R/W	U16	I-LIIANIC
00F6	0246	Interrupted air switch (IAS) enable	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Disable, 1=Enable during purge, 2=Enable during purge & ignition, 3=Enable during all states
00F7	0247	IAS start check enable	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Disable, 1=Enable

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 37 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
00F8	0248	LCI enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable,
					1=Enable
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
00F9	0249	PII enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable,
					1=Enable
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
					Minimum microamps
00FA	0250	Flame threshold	R/W	U16	needed to declare flame
					presence (0.1µA precision).
0055	0054	DECEDITED.			Default value is 0.8 μA (8).
00FB-	0251-	RESERVED			
00FC	0252				
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
					0=Do not check for ILK or
00FD	0253	ILK/LCI bounce detection	R/W	U16	LCI bounce,
001 D	0233	TEIVEOI DOUNCE detection	11// ۷۷	010	1=Check for ILK and LCI
					bounce
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
					0=No forced recycle,
00FE	0254	Forced recycle interval time	R/W	U16	1-64800 minutes
00. =	0_0 .				(1080 hours),
					0xFFFF=Not configured
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
00FF	0255	Fan speed error response	R/W	U16	0=Lockout,
		·			1=Recycle
		FAN CONFIGURATION			
0100	0256	Absolute maximum fan speed	R/W	U16	RPM
0101	0257	Absolute minimum fan speed	R/W	U16	RPM
					0=Unknown,
					1=1000 Hz,
0102	0258	Fan PWM frequency	R/W	U16	2=2000 Hz,
					3=3000 Hz,
					4=4000 Hz,
0400	0050	Face lase was all the	DAM	1140	0xFFFF=Not configured
0103	0259	Fan pulses per revolution	R/W	U16	1-10
0104	0260	Fan slow down ramp	R/W	U16	0-7000 RPM/sec 0-7000 RPM/sec
0105	0261	Fan slow-down ramp	R/W	U16	
0106 0107	0262 0263	Fan gain up Fan gain down	R/W R/W	U16 U16	0-65535 0-65535
0107	0263	Fan gain down Fan minimum duty cycle	R/W	U16	1-100% (expressed in
0100	0204	Tan minimum duty cycle	FX/VV	010	whole percentage)
0109-	0265-	RESERVED			whole percentage)
0109- 010D	0269	I TEOLITY ED			
010E	0270	DHW upper modulation sensor			
010F	0271	DHW lower modulation sensor			
0.01	<u> </u>	PUMP CONFIGURATION			
					0=None,
0110	0272	CH pump output	R/W	U16	1=Pump A,
					2=Pump B,
					3=Pump C
0111	0273	CH pump control	R/W	U16	0=Auto,

Page 38 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					1=On
0112	0274	CH pump overrun time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0113	0275	CH FP pump overrun time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0114	0276	DHW pump output	R/W	U16	0=None, 1=Pump A, 2=Pump B, 3=Pump C
0115	0277	DHW pump control	R/W	U16	0=Auto, 1=On
0116	0278	DHW pump overrun time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0117	0279	DHW FP pump overrun time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0118	0280	DHW pump start delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0119	0281	Boiler pump output	R/W	U16	0=None, 1=Pump A, 2=Pump B, 3=Pump C
011A	0282	Boiler pump control	R/W	U16	0=Auto, 1=On
011B	0283	Boiler pump overrun time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
011C	0284	Auxiliary 1 pump output	R/W	U16	0=None, 1=Pump A, 2=Pump B, 3=Pump C
011D	0285	Auxiliary 1 pump control	R/W	U16	0=Auto, 1=On
011E	0286	RESERVED			
011F	0287	System pump output	R/W	U16	0=None, 1=Pump A, 2=Pump B, 3=Pump C
0120	0288	System pump control	R/W	U16	0=Auto, 1=On
0121	0289	System pump overrun time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0122	0290	Pump exercise interval	R/W	U16	Days
0123	0291	Pump exercise time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFF=Not configured
0124	0292	CH pump start delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours),

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 39 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					0xFFFF=Not configured
0125	0293	Boiler pump start delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours),
					0xFFFF=Not configured
0126	0294	System pump start delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0127	0295	Auxiliary 1 pump start delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0128	0296	CH pump options 1	R/W	U16	Bit map: 15=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Z is set, 14=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Y is set, 13=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump X is
0128	0296	CH pump options 1	R/W	U16	when auxiliary pump X is set, 12-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag pump demand is requested, 8=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag service is active, 7=Reserved, 6=Normal pump demand when DHW service is active, 5=Normal pump demand when CH service is active, 4=Reserved, 3=Normal pump demand when DHW demand, 2=Normal pump demand when DHW demand, 1=Normal pump demand when CH demand, 1=Normal pump demand when local burner demand, 0=Local demand inhibited for faults
					Bit map: 15=Pump used for Lead Lag, 14=Pump used for local demand,
					13-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Use delayed overrun, 8=Force pump off when DHW high limit, 7=Force pump off when DHW anti-condensation,

Page 40 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0129	0297	CH pump options 2	R/W	U16	6=Force pump off when CH anti-condensation, 5=Force pump off when DHW priority is active, 4=Force pump on when DHW frost protection, 3=Force pump on when CH frost protection, 2=Force pump on when Lead Lag slave demand, 1=Force pump on when local burner demand, 0=Force pump on when Outlet high limit
012A	0298	DHW pump options 1	R/W	U16	Bit map: 15=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Z is set, 14=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Y is set, 13=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump X is set, 12-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag pump demand is requested, 8=Normal pump demand
012A	0298	DHW pump options 1	R/W	U16	when local Lead Lag service is active, 7=Reserved, 6=Normal pump demand when DHW service is active, 5=Normal pump demand when CH service is active, 4=Reserved, 3=Normal pump demand when DHW demand, 2=Normal pump demand when CH demand, 1=Normal pump demand when local burner demand, 0=Local demand inhibited for faults Bit map:
					15=Pump used for Lead Lag, 14=Pump used for local demand, 13-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Use delayed overrun,

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 41 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
012B	0299	DHW pump options 2	R/W	U16	8=Force pump off when DHW high limit, 7=Force pump off when DHW anti-condensation, 6=Force pump off when CH anti-condensation, 5=Force pump off when DHW priority is active, 4=Force pump on when DHW frost protection, 3=Force pump on when CH frost protection, 2=Force pump on when Lead Lag slave demand, 1=Force pump on when local burner demand, 0=Force pump on when Outlet high limit
012C	0300	Boiler pump options 1	R/W	U16	Bit map: 15=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Z is set, 14=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Y is set, 13=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump X is set, 12-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag pump demand is requested, 8=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag service is active, 7=Reserved, 6=Normal pump demand when DHW service is active, 5=Normal pump demand when CH service is active, 4=Reserved, 3=Normal pump demand when DHW demand, 2=Normal pump demand when DHW demand, 1=Normal pump demand when CH demand, 1=Normal pump demand when local burner demand, 0=Local demand inhibited for faults
					Bit map: 15=Pump used for Lead Lag, 14=Pump used for local

Page 42 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
012D	0301	Boiler pump options 2	R/W	U16	demand, 13-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Use delayed overrun, 8=Force pump off when DHW high limit, 7=Force pump off when DHW anti-condensation, 6=Force pump off when CH anti-condensation, 5=Force pump off when DHW priority is active, 4=Force pump on when DHW frost protection,
012D	0301	Boiler pump options 2	R/W	U16	3=Force pump on when CH frost protection, 2=Force pump on when Lead Lag slave demand, 1=Force pump on when local burner demand, 0=Force pump on when Outlet high limit Bit map:
012E	0302	System pump options 1	R/W	U16	15=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Z is set, 14=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Y is set, 13=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump X is set, 12-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag pump demand is requested, 8=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag service is active, 7=Reserved, 6=Normal pump demand when DHW service is active, 5=Normal pump demand when CH service is active, 4=Reserved, 3=Normal pump demand when DHW demand, 2=Normal pump demand when CH demand, 1=Normal pump demand when CH demand, 1=Normal pump demand when local burner demand, 0=Local demand inhibited for faults

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 43 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
012F	0303	System pump options 2	R/W	U16	Bit map: 15=Pump used for Lead Lag, 14=Pump used for local demand, 13-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Use delayed overrun, 8=Force pump off when DHW high limit, 7=Force pump off when DHW anti-condensation, 6=Force pump off when CH anti-condensation, 5=Force pump off when DHW priority is active,
012F	0303	System pump options 2	R/W	U16	4=Force pump on when DHW frost protection, 3=Force pump on when CH frost protection, 2=Force pump on when Lead Lag slave demand, 1=Force pump on when local burner demand, 0=Force pump on when Outlet high limit
0400	0004	ANNUNCIATION CONFIGURATION	DAA	1140	O A
0130	0304	Annunciation enable	R/W	U16	0=Annunciation disabled, 1=Annunciation enabled
0131	0305	Annunciator mode	R/W	U16	0=Fixed, 1=Programmable
0132- 013E	0306- 0318	Annunciator 1 configuration	R/W		See table 7.
013F- 014B	0319- 0331	Annunciator 2 configuration	R/W		See table 7.
014C- 0158	0332- 0344	Annunciator 3 configuration	R/W		See table 7.
0159-	0345-	Annunciator 4 configuration	R/W		See table 7.
0165 0166-	0357 0358-	Annunciator 5 configuration	R/W		See table 7.
0172	0370	J Company			
0173- 017F	0371- 0383	Annunciator 6 configuration	R/W		See table 7.
0180- 018C	0384- 0396	Annunciator 7 configuration	R/W		See table 7.
018D-	0397-	Annunciator 8 configuration	R/W		See table 7.
0199 019A-	0409 0410-	PII configuration	R/W		See table 8.
01A5	0421				
01A6- 01B1	0422- 0433	LCI configuration	R/W		See table 8.
01B2- 01BD	0434- 0445	ILK configuration	R/W		See table 8.
01BE-	0446-	RESERVED			

Page 44 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
01BF	0447				
		DHW CONFIGURATION			
01C0	0448	DHW enable	R/W	U16	0=DHW disabled,
					1=DHW enabled
					Source of DHW demand: 0=Modulation sensor only, 1=EnviraCOM DHW request,
01C1	0449	DHW demand switch	R/W	U16	2=DHW switch, 3=Unused, 4=STAT terminal,
					5=Reserved, 6=Modbus STAT, 7=Auto: S6 or EnviraCOM DHW request, 8=Auto: S6 or sensor only, 9=Plate heat exchanger,
01C1	0449	DHW demand switch	R/W	U16	10=Reserved, 11=STAT2 terminal or EnviraCOM DHW request
01C2	0450	DHW priority vs CH	R/W	U16	0=CH > DHW, 1=DHW > CH
01C3	0451	DHW priority vs LL	R/W	U16	0=LL > DHW, 1=DHW > LL
01C4	0452	DHW priority time	R/W	U16	0=No DHW priority time, >0=DHW priority time (seconds)
01C5	0453	DHW setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01C6	0454	DHW time of day setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ Setpoint when Time Of Day switch is on.
01C7	0455	DHW on hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01C8	0456	DHW off hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01C9	0457	DHW P-gain	R/W	U16	0-1000
01CA	0458	DHW I-gain	R/W	U16	0-1000
01CB	0459	DHW D-gain	R/W	U16	0-1000
01CC	0460	DHW hysteresis step time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (0=Disable hysteresis stepping)
01CD	0461	DHW modulation sensor	R/W	U16	Sensor used for DHW modulation: 0=DHW sensor, 1=Outlet sensor, 2=Inlet sensor, 3=Modbus, 4=Auto: DHW or Inlet sensor, 5=Auto: DHW or Outlet sensor 6=Modulation from average temp
01CE	0462	RESERVED			
01CF	0463	DHW priority source	R/W	U16	0=Disable DHW priority, 1=DHW priority begins

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 45 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register	Danamatan	Read/	F	Nete
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note when DHW heat demand
					starts
		LIMITS CONFIGURATION			6
01D0	0464	Outlet high limit setpoint	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : -40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
01D1	0465	Outlet high limit response	R/W	U16	0=Lockout,
					1=Recycle&hold
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Disable stack limit,
01D2	0466	Stack limit enable	R/W	U16	1=Enable dual sensor
					safety stack limit,
					2=Enable single sensor
04.00	0.407	Ota de Paris de desires	DAA	1140	non-safety stack limit
01D3	0467	Stack limit setpoint	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : -40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
01D4	0468	Stack limit response	R/W	U16	0=Lockout,
					2=Recycle&delay
01D5	0469	Stack limit delay	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0-64800 seconds
0103	0409	Stack IIIIII delay	IN/ V V	010	(18 hours),
					0xFFFF=Not configured
					Delta-T limit for inlet to
					outlet flow: 0=Disable Delta-T limit,
01D6	0470	Delta-T inlet/outlet enable	R/W	U16	1=Enable Delta-T limit,
0120	0170	Botta i illiogodilot ollabio	1000	010	2=Enable Inversion
					detection,
					3=Enable Delta-T limit and
					Inversion detection Temperature delta between
01D7	0471	Delta-T inlet/outlet degrees	R/W	U16	inlet & outlet sensors when
					Delta-T limit occurs:
			1		0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ 0=Lockout,
01D8	0472	Delta-T response	R/W	U16	1=Recycle&delay,
					2=Recycle&delay with retry
					limit
04.00	0.472	Dolto T dolov	R/W	1146	0-64800 seconds
01D9	0473	Delta-T delay	FK/VV	U16	(18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
			1		SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
					0=Disable DHW high limit,
01DA	0474	DHW high limit enable	R/W	U16	1=Enable dual sensor
					safety DHW high limit, 2=Enable single sensor
					non-safety DHW high limit
01DB	0475	DHW high limit setpoint	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
			1		-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01DC	0476	DHW high limit response	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Lockout,
UIDC	0470	DHW high limit response	17/1/1	010	2=Recycle&hold,
					3=Suspend DHW

Page 46 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
01DD	0477	CH slow start enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable CH slow start limit, 1=Enable CH slow start limit
01DE	0478	DHW slow start enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable DHW slow start limit, 1=Enable DHW slow start limit
01DF	0479	Slow start ramp	R/W	U16	RPM/min or %/min ³
01E0	0480	Slow start setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01E1	0481	Outlet T-rise enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable outlet T-rise limit, 1=Enable outlet T-rise limit
01E2	0482	Outlet T-rise degrees	R/W	U16	Degrees/min (0.1°C precision) ¹
01E3	0483	Outlet T-rise delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
01E4	0484	Outlet high limit enable	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Disable Outlet high limit, 1=Enable dual sensor safety Outlet high limit, 2=Enable single sensor non-safety Outlet high limit
01E5	0485	Delta-T retry limit	R/W	U16	Maximum number of recycles due to Delta-T or inversion limit.
01E6	0486	Delta-T rate limit enable	R/W	U16	0=Do not limit modulation rate, 1=Limit modulation rate when approaching Delta-T threshold
01E7	0487	Delta-T inverse limit time	R/W	U16	Minimum toleration time for temperature inversion (0-64800 seconds)
01E8	0488	Delta-T inverse limit response	R/W	U16	0=Lockout, 1=Recycle&delay, 2=Recycle&delay with retry limit
01E9	0489	Delta-T exchanger/outlet enable	R/W	U16	Delta-T limit for exchanger to outlet flow: 0=Disable Delta-T limit, 1=Enable Delta-T limit, 2=Enable Inversion detection, 3=Enable Delta-T limit and Inversion detection
01EA	0490	Delta-T exchanger/outlet degrees	R/W	U16	Temperature delta between exchanger & outlet sensors when Delta-T limit occurs: 0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01EB	0491	Exchanger T-rise enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable exchanger T-rise limit,

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 47 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					1=Enable exchanger T-rise limit
01EC	0492	T-rise response	R/W	U16	0=Lockout, 1=Recycle&delay, 2=Recycle&delay with retry limit
01ED	0493	T-rise retry limit	R/W	U16	Maximum number of
01EE	0494	Delta-T inlet/exchanger enable	R/W	U16	recycles due to T-rise limit. Delta-T limit for inlet to exchanger flow: 0=Disable Delta-T limit, 1=Enable Delta-T limit, 2=Enable Inversion detection, 3=Enable Delta-T limit and Inversion detection
01EF	0495	Delta-T inlet/exchanger degrees	R/W	U16	Temperature delta between inlet & exchanger sensors when Delta-T limit occurs: 0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
		ANTICONDENSATION CONFIGURATION			, , ,
01F0	0496	CH anticondensation enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable CH anticondensation, 1=Enable CH anticondensation
01F1	0497	CH anticondensation setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01F2	0498	RESERVED			
01F3	0499	DHW anticondensation enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable DHW anticondensation, 1=Enable DHW anticondensation
01F4	0500	DHW anticondensation setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01F5	0501	RESERVED			
01F6	0502	Anticondensation priority	R/W	U16	Is anticondensation more important than (0=No, 1=Yes)? Bit map: 15-5=Reserved (always 0) 4=Outlet high limit 3=Forced rate 2=Slow start 1=Delta-T limit 0=Stack limit
01F7	0503	Frost protection anticondensation enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable frost protection anticondensation, 1=Enable frost protection anticondensation
		DHW STORAGE CONFIGURATION			
01F8	0504	DHW storage enable	R/W	U16	0=DHW storage disabled, 1=DHW storage enabled
01F9	0505	DHW storage time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured

Page 48 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
01FÁ	0506	DHW storage setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
01FB	0507	DHW storage on hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision)1
01FC	0508	DHW storage off hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
		,			0=Boost DHW priority
01FD	0509	DHW priority method	R/W	U16	<i>during</i> priority time,
					1=Drop DHW priority after
					priority time expires
01FE	0510	DHW DEMAND ON	R/W	U16	DHW demand ON
		TEMPERATURE			temperature
01FF	0511	DHW DEMAND OFF	R/W	U16	DHW demand OFF
		TEMPERATURE			temperature
		OUTDOOR RESET (ODR)			
		CONFIGURATION			
0200	0512	CH ODR maximum outdoor	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
2001	0=40	temperature	544	1140	100 1000 10 100
0201	0513	CH ODR minimum outdoor	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0000	0544	temperature	DAM	1140	400 4000 (0.400 mm sisism)
0202	0514	CH ODR low water temperature	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0000	0545	CLL ODD becast times	DAM	1140	0-64800 seconds
0203	0515	CH ODR boost time	R/W	U16	(18 hours),
0204	0516	CH ODD boost maximum off point	DAM	U16	0xFFFF=Not configured -40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0204 0205	0516 0517	CH ODR boost maximum off point	R/W R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0205	0517	Lead Lag CH ODR maximum outdoor temperature	FK/VV	016	-40 -130 (0.1 C precision)
0206	0518	Lead Lag CH ODR minimum outdoor	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0200	0318	temperature	11/ / / /	010	-40 -130 (0.1 C precision)
0207	0519	Lead Lag CH ODR low water	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0207	0010	temperature	1 (7) 1	0.0	ιο του (στι ο μισοιοίοι.)
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			0-64800 seconds
0208	0520	Lead Lag CH ODR boost time	R/W	U16	(18 hours),
					0xFFFF=Not configured
0209	0521	Lead Lag CH ODR boost maximum	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
		off point			
020A	0522	CH ODR boost step	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
020B	0523	RESERVED			
020C	0524	Lead Lag CH ODR boost step	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
020D	0525	RESERVED			
020E	0526	Minimum boiler water temperature	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
020F	0527	Lead Lag CH ODR minimum water	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
		temperature			,
		FROST PROTECTION			
		CONFIGURATION			
					0=Disable CH frost
0210	0528	CH frost protection enable	R/W	U16	protection,
					1=Enable CH frost
					protection
					0=Disable DHW frost
0211	0529	DHW frost protection enable	R/W	U16	protection,
					1=Enable DHW frost
0040	0500	Outdoor front protection actualist	DAM	1140	protection
0212	0530	Outdoor frost protection setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0212	0531	DESERVED			(applicable for CH only)
0213	0001	RESERVED			

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 49 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0214	0532	Lead Lag frost protection enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable Lead Lag frost protection, 1=Enable Lead Lag frost protection
0215	0533	Lead Lag frost protection rate	R/W	U16	0-100% (in 0.1% units) ²
0216-	0534-	RESERVED			,
0217	0535				
		EXTENDED MODULATION CONFIGURATION			
0218	0536	IAS open modulation enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable IAS open modulation, 1=Enable IAS open modulation
0219	0537	IAS open rate differential	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³
021A	0538	IAS open modulation step rate	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³
021B	0539	IAS open modulation step time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
021C	0540	IAS closed response	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Lockout, 1=Recycle
		EXTENDED CENTRAL HEAT CONFIGURATION			
021D	0541	CH minimum pressure	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
021E	0542	CH time of day pressure setpoint	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
021F	0543	Analog input hysteresis	R/W	U16	0-10.0mA (0.1mA precision)
		LEAD LAG CONFIGURATION			
0220	0544	Lead Lag slave enable	R/W	U16	0=Lead/Lag slave disabled, 1=Lead/Lag simple slave enabled for EnviraCom master, 2=Lead/Lag simple slave enabled for Modbus master, 3=Lead/Lag full slave enabled for Modbus master
0221	0545	Lead Lag master enable	R/W	U16	0=Not a Lead/Lag master 1=Lead/Lag master
0222	0546	Lead Lag setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0223	0547	Lead Lag time of day setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ Setpoint when Time Of Day switch is on.
0224	0548	Lead Lag outdoor reset enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable outdoor reset, 1=Enable outdoor reset
0225	0549	Lead Lag on hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0226	0550	Lead Lag off hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0227	0551	Lead Lag hysteresis step time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (0=Disable hysteresis stepping)
0228	0552	Lead Lag P-gain	R/W	U16	0-100
0229	0553	Lead Lag I-gain	R/W	U16	0-100
022A	0554	Lead Lag D-gain	R/W	U16	0-100

Page 50 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
022B	0555	Lead Lag operation switch	R/W	U16	0=Turn off Lead Lag operation, 1=Turn on Lead Lag operation
022C	0556	Lead Lag CH demand switch	R/W	U16	0=Disable CH loop, 1=STAT terminal, 2=Reserved, 3=EnviraCOM remote STAT, 4=Modbus STAT (register 563), 5=Reserved, 6=STAT terminal or EnviraCOM remote STAT, 7=Manual modulation test mode
022D	0557	Lead Lag CH setpoint source	R/W	U16	0=Local setpoint (register 546), 1=Modbus setpoint (register 562), 2=4-20mA setpoint (register 15)
022E	0558	Lead Lag modulation sensor	R/W	U16	Sensor used for Lead Lag modulation: 0=S5 sensor, 1=S10 sensor
022F	0559	Lead Lag modulation backup sensor	R/W	U16	Backup sensor used for Lead Lag modulation: 0=No backup sensor, 1=Outlet sensor from lead boiler, 2=Average Outlet sensor from all slave boilers
0230	0560	Lead Lag CH 4 mA water temperature	R/W	U16	Temperature corresponding to 4mA signal input: -40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0231	0561	Lead Lag CH 20 mA water temperature	R/W	U16	Temperature corresponding to 20mA signal input: -40°-130° (0.1°C precision)
0232	0562	Lead Lag CH Modbus setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0233	0563	Lead Lag CH Modbus STAT	R/W	U16	0=No call for heat, 1=Call for heat
0234	0564	Slave mode	R/W	U16	0=Use first according to priority, 1=Equalize run-time, 2=Use last according to priority
0235	0565	Slave command	R/W	U16	Bit map: 15=Slave demand request, 14=Slave suspend startup, 13=Slave run fan request, 12=Turn on auxiliary pump X, 11=Turn on auxiliary pump Y,

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 51 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
(,	(3.55)				10=Turn on auxiliary pump
					Z,
					9=Slave pump demand,
					8=Commanded rate is
					binary fraction % ⁷ ,
					7-0=Commanded rate ⁸
0236	0566	Base load rate	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³
0237	0567	Fan during off cycle rate	R/W	U16	RPM or % ³
0238	0568	Slave sequence order	R/W	U16	0-255
0000	0500	Lond Lon Modless nort	D 447	1140	Modbus port for Lead Lag
0239	0569	Lead Lag Modbus port	R/W	U16	control:
					0=No port assigned,
					1=MB1 (Local Modbus)
0239	0569	Lead Lag Modbus port	R/W	U16	port, 2=MB2 (Global Modbus)
0233	0000	Lead Lag Modelas port	1 (/ V V	010	port
					0-64800 seconds
023A	0570	Slave demand to firing delay	R/W	U16	(18 hours),
		come comments are says			0xFFFF=Not configured
023B	0571	Slave capacity	R/W	U16	MBH (Million BTU / hour)
		, ,			units
023C	0572	Base load common rate	R/W	U16	0=Disabled,
					1-100% (in 0.1% units) ²
023D	0573	Rate allocation method	R/W	U16	0=Parallel common base
					limited
0005	0574		D 447	1140	0=Sequence order rotation,
023E	0574	Lead allocation method	R/W	U16	1=Lowest measured run time
					0=Sequence order rotation,
023F	0575	Lag allocation method	R/W	U16	1=Lowest measured run
0231	0373	Lag allocation method	17/ / /	010	time
		EXTENDED CH CONFIGURATION			timo
					Modbus call for heat
			R/W	U16	(see register 209):
0241	0577	CH Modbus STAT			0=No call for heat,
					1=Call for heat
					Source for CH setpoint:
					0=Local setpoint
					(registers 211, 212, etc.),
0242	0578	CH setpoint source	R/W	U16	1=Modbus setpoint
					(register 579),
					2=4-20mA remote control
00.40	0570	Ol I Madhua astrait	D ^ ^ /	1140	(register 15)
0243	0579	CH Modbus setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ²
			-		0=Local modulation
		<u>l</u>	1	1	U-Local modulation

⁷ Commanded rate in least significant byte of this register can be expressed in two formats: binary fraction % or multiple of 0.5% steps. Bit 8 of this register indicates which format the commanded rate is expressed in; when bit 8 is set, the commanded rate is in binary fraction % format and when bit 8 is cleared, the commanded rate is in 0.5% steps.

For "binary fraction" % format commanded rate is a binary fraction between .00000000 (0%=no heat at all) and .11111111 (99.98% heat=maximum fire). For 0.5% "step format" commanded rate is a value between 0 (minimum fire) and 200 (maximum fire) that is a multiple of 0.5% (200 x 0.5% = 100%).

Page 52 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0244	0580	CH modulation rate source	R/W	U16	(sensor), 1=Modbus binary fraction ⁹ (FUTURE), 2=Modbus modulation step ⁹ (FUTURE), 3=4-20mA modulation (register 15) with sensor on/off ⁹ , 4=4-20mA modulation and burner on/off ¹²
0245	0581	CH Modbus rate	R/W	U16	Commanded CH modulation rate ⁹ when source is Modbus (see register 580).
0246	0582	CH priority vs. Lead Lag	R/W	U16	0= Lead Lag > CH, 1=CH > Lead Lag
0247	0583	CH 4mA water temperature	R/W	U16	Temperature corresponding to 4mA signal input: -40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0248	0584	CH 20mA water temperature	R/W	U16	Temperature corresponding to 4mA signal input: -40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0249	0585	CH 4mA steam pressure	R/W	U16	Pressure corresponding to 4mA signal input: 0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
024A	0586	CH 20mA steam pressure	R/W	U16	Pressure corresponding to 4mA signal input: 0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
024B	0587	CH MODBUS STEAM SETPOINT	R/W	U16	CH Modbus steam setpoint
024C	0588	CH HOT STANDBY ENABLE	R/W	U16	CH hot standby enable
024D- 024F	0589- 0591	RESERVED			
		EXTENDED LIMITS CONFIGURATION			
0250	0592	Heat exchanger high limit enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable Heat exchanger high limit, 1= Enable Heat exchanger high limit
0251	0593	Heat exchanger high limit setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0252	0594	Heat exchanger high limit response	R/W	U16	0=Lockout, 1=Recycle&delay, 2=Recycle&delay with retry limit
0253	0595	Heat exchanger high limit delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
0254	0596	Heat exchanger retry limit	R/W	U16	Maximum number of recycles due to Heat exchanger high limit.

⁹ When CH modulation rate source is "4-20mA modulation with sensor on/off" the burner is turned on or off by the CH modulation sensor's temperature with respect to CH setpoint and the on/off hysteresis band. When CH modulation rate source is "4-20mA modulation and burner on/off" the burner is turned on when there is CH demand and is turned off when there is no CH demand (immediate turn on/off).

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 53 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0255	0597	PREFERRED OUTLET HIGH LIMIT	R/W	U16	Preferred outlet high limit
0256	0598	PREFERRED STACK LIMIT	R/W	U16	Preferred stack limit
		SETPOINT			setpoint
					SAFETY parameter ⁷ :
					0=1 second
0257	599	FLAME FAILURE RESPONSE TIME	R/W	U16	1=2 second
					2=3 second
					3=4second
					SAFETY parameter ⁷ : 1=1 second,
					2=2 second,
0258	0600	DBI External Igniter On Time	R/W	U16	3=3 second,
					4=4second,
					0xFFFF=Not configured
					SAFETY parameter ⁷ :
2050	2024		D 447	1140	0=Disable,
0259	0601	Flow Switch Enable	R/W	U16	1=Enable,
					0xFFFF=Not configured
					SAFETY parameter ⁷ :
025A	0602	Flow Switch Debounce Time	R/W	U16	0.0-30.0 seconds (1/10s
025A	0002	Flow Switch Debounce Time	IN/VV	010	resolution),
					0xFFFF=Not configured
					SAFETY parameter ⁷ :
					0=Disable,
025B	0603	Damper Proving Enable	R/W	U16	1=Enable,
					2=Enable with Start Check
					0xFFFF=Not configured SAFETY parameter ⁷ :
					0=No debounce time
					(instant reaction),
					1=1 second,
025C	0604	Damper Proving Debounce Time	R/W	U16	2=2 seconds,
0200					3=3 seconds,
					4=4 seconds,
					5=5 seconds,
					0xFFFF=Not configured
025D-	0605-	RESERVED			
025F	0607				
		CONNECTOR CONFIGURATION			SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
					0=Unconfigured,
					1=Raw A2D counts,
					2=10K NTC dual
					temperature,
0260	0608	S1 (J8-4) connector type	R/W	U16	3=10K NTC single
		(Inlet sensor)			temperature,
		· ,			4=12K NTC single
					temperature,
					5=0-15 psi pressure,
					6 =0-150 psi pressure,
					7=4-20 mA
					SAFETY parameter ⁶ :
					0=Unconfigured,
0261	0609	S2 (J8-6) connector type	R/W	U16	1=Raw A2D counts,
		(4-20mA remote control input)			2=10K NTC dual

Page 54 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0261	0609	S2 (J8-6) connector type (4-20mA remote control input)	R/W	U16	temperature, 3=10K NTC single temperature, 4=12K NTC single temperature, 5=0-15 psi pressure, 6 =0-150 psi pressure, 7=4-20 mA
0262	0610	S3S4 (J8-8, 10) connector type (Outlet dual sensor) (Outlet limit sensor and Outlet operation sensor)	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Unconfigured, 1=Raw A2D counts, 2=10K NTC dual temperature, 3=10K NTC single temperature, 4=12K NTC single temperature, 5=0-15 psi pressure, 6 =0-150 psi pressure, 7=4-20 mA
0263	0611	S5 (J8-11) connector type	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Unconfigured, 1=Raw A2D counts, 2=10K NTC dual temperature, 3=10K NTC single temperature, 4=12K NTC single temperature, 5=0-15 psi pressure, 6 =0-150 psi pressure, 7=4-20 mA
0264	0612	S6S7 (J9-1, 3) connector type (DHW dual sensor) (DHW limit sensor and DHW operation sensor)	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Unconfigured, 1=Raw A2D counts, 2=10K NTC dual temperature, 3=10K NTC single temperature, 4=12K NTC single temperature, 5=0-15 psi pressure, 6 =0-150 psi pressure, 7=4-20 mA
0265	0613	S8S9 (J9-4, 6) connector type (Stack dual sensor) (Stack limit sensor and Stack operation sensor) (Stack limit sensor and Heat exchanger sensor)	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Unconfigured, 1=Raw A2D counts, 2=10K NTC dual temperature, 3=10K NTC single temperature, 4=12K NTC single temperature, 5=0-15 psi pressure, 6 =0-150 psi pressure,

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 55 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					7=4-20 mA
0266	0614	S10 (J10-7) connector type	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Unconfigured, 1=Raw A2D counts, 2=10K NTC dual temperature, 3=10K NTC single temperature, 4=12K NTC single temperature, 5=0-15 psi pressure, 6 =0-150 psi pressure, 7=4-20 mA
0267	0615	Outdoor temperature correction offset			
0268	0616	Pressure correction offset			
0269	0617	Low fire cutoff time			
026A	0618	DOE Energy Saving			
026B	0619	Modbus Heartbeat	R/W	U16	Heartbeat signal input register (values 0x5555 and 0xAAAA)
026C	0620	Modbus Heartbeat Timeout	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁷ : 0-6553 seconds (109 minutes), 0 = Feature disabled 0xFFFF=Not configured
026D	0621	Modbus Lockout	R/W	U16	0=No modbus lockout active, 1-0xFFFF=Modbus lockout active (lockout data)
026E	0622	Modbus Blower/HSI Output	R/W	U16	0=Off 1=On
026F	0623	Modbus Blower/HIS Output Control	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁷ : 0=Disabled, 1=Enabled
		EXTENDED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION			
0270	0624	Installer passcode	W	U16	To set new installer passcode (000-999). Requires register access status (register 177) set to Installer or higher.
0271	0625	OEM passcode	W	U16	To set new OEM passcode (000-999). Requires register access status (register 177) set to OEM or higher.
0272	0626	Outdoor temperature source	R/W	U16	0=Unconfigured, 1=Sensor on S5 connector, 2=Sensor on S10 connector, 3=Modbus, 4=EnviraCOM sensor, 5=C7089 sensor on S10

Page 56 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					connector
0273	0627	Warm weather shutdown enable	R/W	U16	0=Disable, 1=Shutdown after demand has ended, 2=Shutdown immediately
0274	0628	Warm weather shutdown setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
0275	0629	Use STAT with EnviraCOM remote	R/W	U16	0=Disable,
0276	0630	Line frequency	R/W	U16	1=Enable SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=60 Hz,
0277	0631	Safety configuration options	R/W	U16	1=50 Hz, 2=Auto detect 48-63 Hz SAFETY parameter ⁶ : Bit map: 15-1=Reserved, 0=Ignore flame rod faults
		FLAP VALVE CONFIGURATION			when UV is configured
0278	0632	Controller interaction enable	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Disable interaction, 1=Enable single burner flap valve, 2=Enable paired burner flap valve,
0279	0633	Blocked condensate enable	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Disable blocked condensate detection, 1=Enable monitor for blocked condensate in the system
027A	0634	Flap valve controller ID	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0-15
027B	0635	Number of controllers in flap valve system	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0-15
027C	0636	Maximum firing rate when neighbor starts up	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : RPM or % ⁴
027D	0637	Stack fault from neighbor enable	R/W	U16	SAFETY parameter ⁶ : 0=Disable, 1=Enable
027E	0638	SOFT LOCKOUT ENABLE	R/W	U16	Soft lockout enable
027F	0639	BURNER OFF INHIBIT TIME EXTENDED MODULATION CONFIGURATION	R/W	U16	Burner off inhibit time
029C	0668	Modbus Analog Output	R/W	U16	0-100% (in 0.1% units) ³ , Out of range value = 0mA or 0V
029D	0669	Modbus Analog Output Control	R/W	U16	0=Disable, 1=4-20mA 2=0-10V
029E	0670	IAS Open Modulation Step Down	R/W	U16	RPM or % ⁴

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 57 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
		Rate			
029F	0671	IAS Open Modulation Step Down Time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours): 0=Feature disabled, 0xFFFF=Not configured
		DHW PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER CONFIGURATION			
02B0	0688	Plate preheat delay after tap	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02B1	0689	Plate preheat setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02B2	0690	Plate preheat on recognition time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02B3	0691	Plate preheat on hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02B4	0692	Plate preheat off hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02B5	0693	Plate preheat minimum on time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02B6	0694	Tap detect degrees	R/W	U16	Rate of temperature drop in DHW sensor when tap detection is declared: 0°-130° / second (0.1°C precision) ¹
02B7	0695	Tap detect on hysteresis	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02B8	0696	Tap detect on recognition time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02B9	0697	Tap stop DHW-Inlet degrees	R/W	U16	Temperature delta between DHW & inlet sensors when tap demand is stopped (drops below this limit): 0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02BA	0698	Tap stop Outlet-Inlet degrees	R/W	U16	Temperature delta between outlet & inlet sensors when tap demand is stopped (drops below this limit): 0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹ 0-64800 seconds
02BB	0699	Tap minimum on time	R/W	U16	(18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02BC	0700	Tap detect on threshold	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02BD	0701	Preheat detect on threshold	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02BE	0702	Preheat detect off threshold	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02BF	0703	RESERVED EXTENDED LEAD LAG CONFIGURATION			
02C0	0704	Lead Lag DHW demand switch	R/W	U16	0=DHW loop is disabled, 1=STAT terminal, 2=Reserved, 3=EnviraCOM DHW request,

Page 58 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					4-6=Reserved, 7=Shorted DHW (S6) sensor (J9-1 terminal)
02C1	0705	Lead Lag DHW setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02C2	0706	Lead Lag DHW priority vs. CH	R/W	U16	0=CH > DHW, 1=DHW > CH
02C3-	0707-	RESERVED			
02C8	0712				
02C9	0713	Slave dropout/return compensation	R/W	U16	0=No slave compensation, 1=Replace dropout immediately, 2=Adjust rate for remaining slaves, 3=Both replace dropout & adjust rate
02CA	0714	Add stage method	R/W	U16	0=Do not add stage, 1=Use error threshold, 2=Use firing rate threshold, 3=Use error rate change & threshold, 4=Use firing rate change & threshold
02CB	0715	RESERVED			
02CC	0716	Add stage detection time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02CD	0717	RESERVED			1
02CE	0718	Add stage error threshold	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02CF	0719	Add stage rate offset	R/W	U16	-100-100% ² (0.1% units)
02D0	0720	Add stage error gain	R/W	U16	0-100
02D1	0721	Add stage rate gain	R/W	U16	0-100
02D2	0722	Add stage inter-stage delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02D3	0723	Drop stage method	R/W	U16	0=Do not drop stage, 1=Use error threshold, 2=Use firing rate threshold, 3=Use error rate change & threshold, 4=Use firing rate change & threshold
02D4	0724	RESERVED	-		0.04000
02D5	0725	Drop stage detection time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02D6	0726	RESERVED			j
02D7	0727	Drop stage error threshold	R/W	U16	0°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02D8	0728	Drop stage rate offset	R/W	U16	-100-100%² (0.1% units)
02D9	0729	Drop stage error gain	R/W	U16	0-100
02DA	0730	Drop stage rate gain	R/W	U16	0-100
02DB	0731	Drop stage inter-stage delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 59 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter RESERVED	Write	Format	Note
02DC 02DD	0732 0733	Lead rotation time	R/W	U16	0-64800 minutes (1080 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02DE	0734	Force lead rotation time	R/W	U16	0-64800 minutes (1080 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02DF	0735	Lead Lag DHW time of day setpoint	R/W	U16	-40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02E0	0736	Boiler off options	R/W	U16	0=No boiler off options enabled, 1=All boilers off when threshold (register 737) reached, 2=Drop lead boiler on error threshold, 3=All boilers off AND Drop lead boiler on error threshold
02E1	0737	All boilers off threshold	R/W	U16	Temperature threshold when all slave boilers are immediately turned off -40°-130° (0.1°C precision) ¹
02E2	0738	Lead Lag pressure setpoint	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02E3	0739	Lead Lag pressure TOD setpoint	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02E4	0740	Lead Lag pressure on hysteresis	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02E5	0741	Lead Lag pressure off hysteresis	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02E6	0742	Add stage pressure error threshold	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02E7	0743	Drop stage pressure error threshold	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02E8	0744	Lead Lag minimum pressure	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02E9	0745	Lead Lag 4 mA steam pressure	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02EA	0746	Lead Lag 20 mA steam pressure	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02EB	0747	Lead Lag Modbus pressure setpoint	R/W	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
02EC	0748	Lead Lag manual slave request	R/W	U16	Bit mask selecting which Lead Lag slaves to fire in modulation test (see Manual test mode in register 556): 15-8=Reserved, 7=8 th slave, 6=7 th slave, 5=6 th slave, 4=5 th slave, 2=3 rd slave, 1=2 nd slave, 0=1 st slave (lowest address) Each bit represents relative order of slave by ascending

Page 60 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
(i i i i i	(3.00)			7 21111011	Modbus address on Lead Lag bus.
02ED	0749	Lead Lag manual slave rate	R/W	U16	Firing rate (0.0-100.0%) that selected slaves (see register 748) are to modulate when turned on.
02EE- 02EF	0750- 0751	RESERVED			
		EXTENDED PUMP CONFIGURATION			
02F0	0752	Auxiliary 1 pump overrun time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02F1	0753	Auxiliary 1 pump options 1	R/W	U16	Bit map: 15=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Z is set, 14=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Y is set, 13=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump X is set, 12-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag pump demand is requested, 8=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag service is active, 7=Reserved, 6=Normal pump demand when DHW service is active,
02F1	0753	Auxiliary 1 pump options 1	R/W	U16	5=Normal pump demand when CH service is active, 4=Reserved, 3=Normal pump demand when DHW demand, 2=Normal pump demand when CH demand, 1=Normal pump demand when local burner demand, 0=Local demand inhibited for faults
					Bit map: 15=Pump used for Lead Lag, 14=Pump used for local demand, 13-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Use delayed overrun, 8=Force pump off when

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 61 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
02F2	0754	Auxiliary 1 pump options 2	R/W	U16	DHW high limit, 7=Force pump off when DHW anti-condensation, 6=Force pump off when CH anti-condensation, 5=Force pump off when DHW priority is active, 4=Force pump on when DHW frost protection, 3=Force pump on when CH frost protection, 2=Force pump on when Lead Lag slave demand, 1=Force pump on when local burner demand, 0=Force pump on when Outlet high limit
02F3	0755	Auxiliary 2 pump output	R/W	U16	0=None, 1=Pump A, 2=Pump B, 3=Pump C
02F4	0756	Auxiliary 2 pump control	R/W	U16	0=Auto, 1=On
02F5	0757	Auxiliary 2 pump start delay	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02F6	0758	Auxiliary 2 pump overrun time	R/W	U16	0-64800 seconds (18 hours), 0xFFFF=Not configured
02F7	0759	Auxiliary 2 pump options 1	R/W	U16	Bit map: 15=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Z is set, 14=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump Y is set, 13=Normal pump demand when auxiliary pump X is set, 12-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag pump demand is requested, 8=Normal pump demand when local Lead Lag service is active, 7=Reserved,
02F7	0759	Auxiliary 2 pump options 1	R/W	U16	6=Normal pump demand when DHW service is active, 5=Normal pump demand when CH service is active, 4=Reserved, 3=Normal pump demand

Page 62 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/	_	
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
					when DHW demand, 2=Normal pump demand when CH demand, 1=Normal pump demand when local burner demand, 0=Local demand inhibited for faults
02F8	0760	Auxiliary 2 pump options 2	R/W	U16	Bit map: 15=Pump used for Lead Lag, 14=Pump used for local demand, 13-10=Reserved (always 0), 9=Use delayed overrun, 8=Force pump off when DHW high limit, 7=Force pump off when DHW anti-condensation, 6=Force pump off when CH anti-condensation, 5=Force pump off when DHW priority is active, 4=Force pump on when DHW frost protection, 3=Force pump on when CH frost protection, 2=Force pump on when Lead Lag slave demand, 1=Force pump on when local burner demand, 0=Force pump on when Outlet high limit
02F9- 02FF	0761- 0767	RESERVED			
UZFF	0/0/	EXTENDED LEAD LAG STATUS			
0300	0768	Lead Lag active service	R	U16	0=No active service, 1=Central Heat, 2=DHW, 3=Mix, 4=Frost protection 5-14=Reserved, 15=Warm weather shutdown
0301	0769	Slave 1 address	R	U16	Modbus address of 1 st slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found)
0302	0770	Slave 1 state	R	U16	Slave 1 state: 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing,

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 63 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

(hex) (dec) Parameter Write Format Note 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering 8=Disabled, 7=Recovering 8=Disabled, 7=Recovering Relative order that slave 1 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 0304 0772 Slave 1 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 1 0305 0773 Slave 2 address R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 1 0306 0774 Slave 2 address R U16 U16 Slave 2 state 1 0306 0774 Slave 2 state R U16 Slave 2 state 2 Slave 2 state 2 Slave 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering Relative order that slave 2 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 0307 0775 Slave 2 stage order R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 2 0308 0776 Slave 2 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 2 0309 0777 Slave 3 address R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 2 0300A 0778 Slave 3 state R	Address	Register		Read/		
0303 0771 Slave 1 stage order R U16 Ge-Disabled, 7-Recovering Relative order that slave 1 has been added to fire Ge-Not been staged Ge-N	(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	
1						I
Relative order that slave						
0303 0771 Slave 1 stage order R U16 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged)						
	0303	0771	Slave 1 stage order	R	U16	
Of slave 1 Modbus address of 2nd slave found on Lead Lag port (O=indicates NO slave found)			9			(0=Not been staged)
0305 0773 Slave 2 address R U16 Slave 2 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 4 state 3 Slave 3 state 3	0304	0772	Slave 1 firing rate	R	U16	
Slave 2 address R						
0305						
0-indicates NO slave found	0305	0773	Slave 2 address	P	1116	I — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Slave 2 state: Slave 3 state R	0000	0113	Glave 2 address	'`	010	
Slave 2 state:						
1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering						
0306						
0306 0774 Slave 2 state R U16 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering						
3-Firing	0306	0774	Slave 2 state	D	1116	
S=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering Relative order that slave 2 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged)	0300	0114	Glave 2 state		010	
0307 0775 Slave 2 stage order R U16 Relative order that slave 2 Relative order that slave 3 Relative order tha						
O307						
0307 0775 Slave 2 stage order R U16 (0=Not been staged) 0308 0776 Slave 2 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 2 0309 0777 Slave 3 address R U16 Slave 3 state Modbus address of 3rd slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) 030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state: 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering 030B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 U16 Current firing rate (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 030D 0781 Slave 4 address R U16 O=indicates NO slave found) 030D 0781 Slave 4 address R U16 O=indicates NO slave found) 030D 0781 Slave 4 address R U16 O=indicates NO slave found)						
0308 0776 Slave 2 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 2	0207	0775	Clave 2 store order	Ь	1146	
0308 0776 Slave 2 firing rate R U16 of slave 2 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 2 0309 0777 Slave 3 address R U16 port (0=indicates NO slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) 030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16	0307	0775	Slave 2 stage order	K	016	
Of slave 2 Modbus address of 3rd slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found)	0308	0776	Slave 2 firing rate	R	U16	
0309 0777 Slave 3 address R U16 port (0=indicates NO slave found) 030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering 030B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 U16 Current firing rate (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) 030D 0781 Slave 4 address R U16 Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,			- Charle - ming rand			
0309 0777 Slave 3 address R U16 port (0=indicates NO slave found) 030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering 030B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						
030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 Slave 3 state: 030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16	0000	0777	3	_	1140	
Council Coun	0309	0///	Slave 3 address	R	U16	
030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering 030B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) R U16 Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						`
030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering 030B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						,
030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,	030A	0778	Slave 3 state	R	U16	0=Slave is unknown,
O30A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering O30B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) O30C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						
030A 0778 Slave 3 state R U16 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						
5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) O30C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,	0304	0778	Slave 3 state	D	1116	
030B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) R U16 Slave 4 state: 0=Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,	0307	0110	Slave 3 state		010	
O30B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 Relative order that slave 3 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) O30C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						
030B 0779 Slave 3 stage order R U16 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged) 030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) R U16 Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						7=Recovering
030C 0780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) R U16 Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,	202-			_		
O30C O780 Slave 3 firing rate R U16 Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 3 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,	030B	0779	Slave 3 stage order	R	U16	
O30D 0781 Slave 4 address R U16 Port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,	0300	0780	Slave 3 firing rate	R	1116	
030D 0781 Slave 4 address R U16 Modbus address of 4th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,	0300	0700	Olavo o ming rate	'`		
030D 0781 Slave 4 address R U16 slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						
(0=indicates NO slave found) Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						slave found on Lead Lag
Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,	030D	0781	Slave 4 address	R	U16	
Slave 4 state: 0=Slave is unknown,						l `
0=Slave is unknown,						,
						1=Available,

Page 64 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address (hex)	Register (dec)	Parameter	Read/ Write	Format	Note
030E	0782	Slave 4 state	R	U16	2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering
030F	0783	Slave 4 stage order	R	U16	Relative order that slave 4 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged)
0310	0784	Slave 4 firing rate	R	U16	Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 4
0311	0785	Slave 5 address	R	U16	Modbus address of 5th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found)
0312	0786	Slave 5 state	R	U16	Slave 5 state: 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering
0313	0787	Slave 5 stage order	R	U16	Relative order that slave 5 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged)
0314	0788	Slave 5 firing rate	R	U16	Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 5
0315	0789	Slave 6 address	R	U16	Modbus address of 6th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found)
0316	0790	Slave 6 state	R	U16	Slave 6 state: 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering
0317	0791	Slave 6 stage order	R	U16	Relative order that slave 6 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged)
0318	0792	Slave 6 firing rate	R	U16	Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 6
0319	0793	Slave 7 address	R	U16	Modbus address of 7th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found)

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 65 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
031A	0794	Slave 7 state	R	U16	Slave 7 state: 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering
031B	0795	Slave 7 stage order	R	U16	Relative order that slave 7 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged)
031C	0796	Slave 7 firing rate	R	U16	Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 7
031D	0797	Slave 8 address	R	U16	Modbus address of 8th slave found on Lead Lag port (0=indicates NO slave found)
031E	0798	Slave 8 state	R	U16	Slave 8 state: 0=Slave is unknown, 1=Available, 2=Add stage, 3=Suspend stage, 4=Firing, 5=On leave, 6=Disabled, 7=Recovering
031F	0799	Slave 8 stage order	R	U16	Relative order that slave 8 has been added to fire (0=Not been staged)
0320	0800	Slave 8 firing rate	R	U16	Current firing rate (0-100%) of slave 8
0321	0801	Lead boiler address	R	U16	Modbus address of the first boiler that will be or was added to service Lead Lag
0321	0801	Lead boiler address	R	U16	demand (slave must be available or firing).
0322	0802	Master firing rate	R	U16	Current firing rate of the Lead Lag master (0-100%)
0323	0803	Active Lead Lag pressure setpoint	R	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
0324	0804	Active Lead Lag pressure on hysteresis	R	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
0325	0805	Active Lead Lag pressure off hysteresis	R	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
0326	0806	Active Lead Lag pressure operating point	R	U16	0-150psi (0.1psi precision)
0327-	0807-	RESERVED			
032F	0815				
0330	0816	Flap valve system state	R	U16	See Table 15.
0331- 035F	0817- 0863	RESERVED			
0001	0000	LOCKOUT HISTORY			
0360-	0864-	Lockout history record 1	R		Most recent lockout. See

Page 66 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0370	0880				Table 6.
0371-	0881-	Lockout history record 2	R		2 nd newest lockout. See
0381	0897		'`		Table 6.
0382-	0898-	Lockout history record 3	R		3 rd newest lockout. See
0392	0914	Lookout History Toolid C	'`		Table 6.
0393-	0915-	Lockout history record 4	R		4 th newest lockout. See
03A3	0931	Lookout History Tooord 4	'`		Table 6.
03A4-	0932-	Lockout history record 5	R		5 th newest lockout. See
03B4	0948	Lookout History Toolid C			Table 6.
03B5-	0949-	Lockout history record 6	R		6 th newest lockout. See
03C5	0965	Lockout History record o	'\		Table 6.
03C6-	0966-	Lockout history record 7	R		7 th newest lockout. See
03D6	0982	Lockout History record 7	'\		Table 6.
03D7-	0983-	Lockout history record 8	R		8 th newest lockout. See
03E7	0999	Lockout history record o	IX.		Table 6.
03E8-	1000-	Lockout history record 9	R		9 th newest lockout. See
03E8-	1016	Lockout history record 9	I.		Table 6.
03F9-	1017-	Lockout history record 10	R		10 th newest lockout. See
0409	1017-	Lockout history record to	I.		Table 6.
0409 040A-	1033	Lockout history record 11	R		11 th newest lockout. See
		Lockout history record 11	K		Table 6.
041A	1050	Lookenst history record 40	В		12 th newest lockout. See
041B-	1051-	Lockout history record 12	R		
042B	1067	1			Table 6.
042C-	1068-	Lockout history record 13	R		13 th newest lockout. See
043C	1084				Table 6.
043D-	1085-	Lockout history record 14	R		14 th newest lockout. See
044D	1101				Table 6.
044E-	1102-	Lockout history record 15	R		Oldest lockout
045E	1118				
045F	1119	Alarm code	R	U16	Lockout/alert code causing
					alarm (see register 2).
		ALERT LOG			
0460-	1120-	Alert log record 1	R	U16	Most recent alert (see
0465	1125				Table 10).
0466-	1126-	Alert log record 2	R	U16	2 nd newest alert.
046B	1131		_		- rd
046C-	1132-	Alert log record 3	R	U16	3 rd newest alert.
0471	1137				*
0472-	1138-	Alert log record 4	R	U16	4 th newest alert.
0477	1143				th
0478-	1144-	Alert log record 5	R	U16	5 th newest alert.
047D	1149				15
047E-	1150-	Alert log record 6	R	U16	6 th newest alert.
0483	1155				15
0484-	1156-	Alert log record 7	R	U16	7 th newest alert.
0489	1161				
048A-	1162-	Alert log record 8	R	U16	8 th newest alert.
048F	1167				
0490-	1168-	Alert log record 9	R	U16	9 th newest alert.
0495	1173				
0496-	1174-	Alert log record 10	R	U16	10 th newest alert.
049B	1179				
049C-	1180-	Alert log record 11	R	U16	11 th newest alert.
04A1	1185				

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 67 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
04A2-	1186	Alert log record 12	R	U16	12 th newest alert.
04A7	1191		'`		
04A8-	1192-	Alert log record 13	R	U16	13 th newest alert.
04AD	1197				
04AE-	1198-	Alert log record 14	R	U16	14 th newest alert.
04B3	1203				
04B4-	1204-	Alert log record 15	R	U16	Oldest alert.
04B9	1209				
04BA	1210	Alert data 1	R	U16	Optional data for most
0.455	4044	Alast Ista O		1140	recent alert.
04BB	1211	Alert data 2	R	U16	Optional data for 2 nd newest
04BC	1212	Alert data 3	R	U16	alert. Optional data for 3 rd newest
04BC	1212	Alert data 3	K	016	alert.
04BD	1213	Alert data 4	R	U16	Optional data for 4 th newest
0400	1213	Alert data 4	11	010	alert.
04BE	1214	Alert data 5	R	U16	Optional data for 5 th newest
0.52	1211	7 Hort data o		010	alert.
04BF	1215	Alert data 6	R	U16	Optional data for 6 th newest
					alert.
04C0	1216	Alert data 7	R	U16	Optional data for 7 th newest
					alert.
04C1	1217	Alert data 8	R	U16	Optional data for 8 th newest
					alert.
04C2	1218	Alert data 9	R	U16	Optional data for 9 th newest
					alert.
04C3	1219	Alert data 10	R	U16	Optional data for 10 th
0.40.4	4000	Alast Ista 44		1140	newest alert.
04C4	1220	Alert data 11	R	U16	Optional data for 11 th
04C5	1221	Alert data 12	R	U16	newest alert. Optional data for 12 th
0405	1221	Alert data 12	K	010	newest alert.
04C6	1222	Alert data 13	R	U16	Optional data for 13 th
0-00	1222	Thort data 10	1	010	newest alert.
04C7	1223	Alert data 14	R	U16	Optional data for 14 th
					newest alert.
04C8	1224	Alert data 15	R	U16	Optional data for oldest
					alert.
04C9-	1225-	RESERVED			
04FF	1279				
					Duplicate of register 177.
0500	1000	Decement	14/	1140	Password string (up to 20
0500-	1280-	Password	W	U16	characters) requesting ICP
0509	1289				permission to write registers.
050A-	1290-	RESERVED		1	registers.
050A-	1295	, NEGERVED			
5501	.200				Duplicate of register 190.
					To set new installer
					password (up to 20
0510-	1296-	Installer password	W	U16	characters). Requires
0519	1305				register access status
					(register 177) set to
					Installer or higher.

Page 68 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Address	Register		Read/		
(hex)	(dec)	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
051A-	1306-	RESERVED			
051F	1311				
0520- 0529	1312- 1321	OEM password	W	U16	Duplicate of register 191. To set new OEM password (up to 20 characters). Requires register access status (register 177) set to OEM or higher.
052A-	1322-	RESERVED			
052F	1327				
0530- 0539	1328- 1337	Burner name	R/W	U16	Duplicate of register 183. Text string (up to 20 characters)
053A-	1338-	RESERVED			
053F	1343				
0540- 0549	1344- 1353	Installation data	R/W	U16	Duplicate of register 184. Text string (up to 20 characters)
054A-	1354-	RESERVED			
054F	1359				
0550- 0559	1360- 1369	OEM ID	R/W	U16	Duplicate of register 185. Text string (up to 20 characters)
055A-	1370-	RESERVED			
0FFF	4095				

Table 5 SOLA Modbus Register Map

Each lockout history record has the format described in the following table.

Byte		Read/		
Offset	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0-1	Lockout code	R	U16	See register 34 (decimal).
2-3	Annunciator first out	R	U16	See register 36 (decimal).
4-5	Burner control state	R	U16	See register 33 (decimal).
6-7	Sequence time	R	U16	See register 37 (decimal).
8-11	Cycle	R	U32	See registers 128-129 (decimal).
12-15	Hours	R	U32	See registers 130-131 (decimal).
16-17	I/O	R	U16	See register 2 (decimal).
18-19	Annunciator	R	U16	See register 3 (decimal).
20-21	Outlet temperature	R	U16	See register 7 (decimal).
				See register 11 or 20 (decimal).
22-23	Intlet temperature /	R	U16	Data type is dependent on
	Steam pressure			Product type (register 176).
24-25	DHW temperature	R	U16	See register 12 (decimal).
26-27	Outdoor temperature	R	U16	See register 13 (decimal).
28-29	Stack temperature	R	U16	See register 14 (decimal).
30-31	4-20mA input	R	U16	See register 15 (decimal).
32-33	Fault data	R	U8	Fault dependent data (U8 x 2).

Table 6 SOLA Lockout History Record

Each annunciator configuration record has the format described in the following table.

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 69 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

Byte		Read/		
Offset	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0-1	Location	R/W	U16	0=Unused, 1=PII, 2=LCI, 3=ILK,
				4=Other
2-4	Annunciator short	R/W	U8	
	name			
5	Unused		U8	
6-25	Annunciator name	R/W	U8	

Table 7 Annunciator Configuration

The PII, LCI, and ILK terminals are named with configuration records that have a format described in the following table.

	Byte Offset	Parameter	Read/ Write	Format	Note
ĺ	0-2	Interlock short name	R/W	U8	
Ī	3	Unused		U8	
ĺ	4-23	Interlock name	R/W	U8	

Table 8 PII, LCI, ILK Terminal Configuration

SOLA lockout and hold codes are contained in the following table.

Code	Description	Note
0	None	No lockout/hold
1	Unconfigured safety data	Lockout
2	Waiting for safety data verification	Lockout
3	Internal fault: Hardware fault	Hold
4	Internal fault: Safety Relay key feedback error	Hold
5	Internal fault: Unstable power (DCDC) output	Hold
6	Internal fault: Invalid processor clock	Hold
7	Internal fault: Safety relay drive error	Hold
8	Internal fault: Zero crossing not detected	Hold
9	Internal fault: Flame bias out of range	Hold
10	(Obsolete) Internal fault: Invalid Burner control state	Lockout
11	Internal fault: Invalid Burner control state flag	Lockout
12	Internal fault: Safety relay drive cap short	Hold
13	Internal fault: PII shorted to ILK	Hold / Lockout
14	Internal fault: HFS shorted to LCI	Hold / Lockout
15	Internal fault: Safety relay test failed due to feedback ON	Lockout
16	Internal fault: Safety relay test failed due to safety relay OFF	Lockout
17	Internal fault: Safety relay test failed due to safety relay not OFF	Lockout
18	Internal fault: Safety relay test failed due to feedback not ON	Lockout
19	Internal fault: Safety RAM write	Lockout
20	Internal fault: Flame ripple and overflow	Hold
21	Internal fault: Flame number of sample mismatch	Hold
22	Internal fault: Flame bias out of range	Hold
23	Internal fault: Bias changed since heating cycle starts	Hold
24	Internal fault: Spark voltage stuck low or high	Hold
25	Internal fault: Spark voltage changed too much during flame	Hold
	sensing time	
26	Internal fault: Static flame ripple	Hold
27	Internal fault: Flame rod shorted to ground detected	Hold
28	Internal fault: A/D linearity test fails	Hold

Page 70 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

29	Internal fault: Flame hige cannot be set in range	Hold
	Internal fault: Flame bias cannot be set in range	Hold
30 31	Internal fault: Flame bias shorted to adjacent pin Internal fault: SLO electronics unknown error	Hold
32	Internal fault: Safety Key 0	Lockout
33	Internal fault: Safety Key 1	Lockout
34	Internal fault: Safety Key 2	Lockout
35	Internal fault: Safety Key 3	Lockout
36	Internal fault: Safety Key 4	Lockout
37	Internal fault: Safety Key 5	Lockout
38	Internal fault: Safety Key 6	Lockout
39	Internal fault: Safety Key 7	Lockout
40	Internal fault: Safety Key 8	Lockout
41	Internal fault: Safety Key 9	Lockout
42	Internal fault: Safety Key 10	Lockout
43	Internal fault: Safety Key 11	Lockout
44	Internal fault: Safety Key 12	Lockout
45	Internal fault: Safety Key 13	Lockout
46	Internal fault: Safety Key 14	Lockout
47	Flame rod to ground leakage	Hold
48	Static flame (not flickering)	Hold
49	24VAC voltage low/high	Hold
50	Modulation fault	Lockout
51	Pump fault	Hold
52	(Obsolete) Motor tachometer fault	Hold
53	AC inputs phase reversed	Lockout
54	Safety GVT model ID doesn't match application's model ID	Lockout
55	Application configuration data block CRC errors	Lockout
56	Modbus heartbeat is not present	Hold
57	RESERVED	Tiolu
58	Internal fault: HFS shorted to IAS	Lockout
59	Internal fault: Mux pin shorted	Lockout
60	Internal fault: HFS shorted to LFS	Lockout
61		Hold
	Anti short cycle	
62	Fan speed not proved	Hold
63	LCI OFF	Hold
64	PII OFF	Hold / Lockout
65	Interrupted Airflow Switch OFF	Hold / Lockout
66	Interrupted Airflow Switch ON	Hold / Lockout
67	ILK OFF	Hold / Lockout
68	ILK ON	Hold / Lockout
69	Pilot test hold	Hold
70	Wait for leakage test completion	Hold
71	Input power frequency mismatch	Lockout
72-77	RESERVED	
78	Demand lost in run	Hold
79	Outlet high limit	Hold / Lockout
80	DHW high limit	Hold / Lockout
81	Delta T inlet/outlet limit	Hold / Lockout
82	Stack limit	Hold / Lockout
83	Delta T exchanger/outlet limit	Hold / Lockout
84	Delta T inlet/exchanger limit	Hold / Lockout
85	Inlet/outlet inversion limit	Hold / Lockout
86	Exchanger/outlet inversion limit	Hold / Lockout
87	Inlet/exchanger inversion limit	Hold / Lockout
88	Outlet T-rise limit	Hold / Lockout
	1	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 71 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

89	Exchanger T-rise limit	Hold / Lockout
90	Heat exchanger high limit	Hold / Lockout
91	Inlet sensor fault	Hold
92	Outlet sensor fault	Hold
93	DHW sensor fault	Hold
94	S2 (J8-6) sensor fault	Hold
95	Stack sensor fault	Hold
96	S5 (J8-11) sensor fault	Hold
97	Internal fault: A2D mismatch	Lockout
98	Internal fault: Exceeded VSNSR voltage tolerance	Lockout
99	Internal fault: Exceeded 28V voltage tolerance	Lockout
100	Pressure sensor fault	Hold
101	Exchanger sensor fault	Lockout
102-104	RESERVED	
105	Flame detected out of sequence	Hold / Lockout
106	Flame lost in MFEP	Lockout
107	Flame lost early in run	Lockout
108	Flame lost in run	Lockout
109	Ignition failed	Lockout
110	Ignition failure occurred	Hold
111	Flame current lower than WEAK threshold	Hold
112	Pilot test flame timeout	Lockout
113	Flame circuit timeout	Lockout
114-115	RESERVED	
116	Wait for OK to Run	Hold
117	Flap valve condensate fault	Hold
118	Controller interaction system fault	Hold
119	Controller interaction communications fault	Hold
120	Flap valve backflow fault	Hold
121	Flap valve fault	Hold
122	Lightoff rate proving failed	Lockout
123	Purge rate proving failed	Lockout
124	High fire switch OFF	Hold
125	High fire switch stuck ON	Hold
126	Low fire switch OFF	Hold
127	Low fire switch stuck ON	Hold
128	Fan speed failed during prepurge	Hold / Lockout
129	Fan speed failed during prejunction	Hold / Lockout
130	Fan speed failed during preignition	Hold / Lockout
131	Fan movement detected during standby	Hold
132	Fan speed failed during run	Lockout
133-135	RESERVED	Lockout
136	Interrupted Airflow Switch failed to close	Hold
137	ILK failed to close	Hold
138	Flame too low	Lockout
139-142	RESERVED	Lookerist
143	Internal fault: Flame bias out of range 1	Lockout
144	Internal fault: Flame bias out of range 2	Lockout
145	Internal fault: Flame bias out of range 3	Lockout
146	Internal fault: Flame bias out of range 4	Lockout
147	Internal fault: Flame bias out of range 5	Lockout
148	Internal fault: Flame bias out of range 6	Lockout
149	Flame detected	Hold / Lockout
150	Flame not detected	Hold
151	High fire switch ON	Hold / Lockout

Page 72 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

152	Combustion prossure ON	Hold / Lockout
153	Combustion pressure ON Combustion pressure OFF	Hold / Lockout
	-	
154	Purge fan switch OF	Hold / Lockout
155	Purge fan switch OFF	Hold / Lockout
156	Combustion pressure and Flame ON	Hold / Lockout
157	Combustion pressure and Flame OFF	Lockout
158	Main valve ON	Lockout
159	Main valve OFF	Lockout
160	Ignition ON	Lockout
161	Ignition OFF	Lockout
162	Pilot valve ON	Lockout
163	Pilot valve OFF	Lockout
164	ILK ON	Lockout
165	ILK OFF	Lockout
166-168	RESERVED	
169	Safety opto bad in test state	Lockout
170	Safety relay opto feedback incorrect	Lockout
171	Safety relay feedback incorrect in run	Lockout
172	Main relay feedback incorrect	Lockout
173	Pilot relay feedback incorrect	Lockout
174	Safety relay feedback incorrect	Lockout
175	Safety relay open	Lockout
176	Main relay ON at safe start check	Lockout
177	Pilot relay ON at safe start check	Lockout
178	Safety relay ON at safe start check	Lockout
179	RESERVED	Lockout
180		Lookout
	Invalid DBI external igniter on time setting	Lockout
181	Invalid Blocked condensate enable setting	Lockout
182	Invalid J7-1 configuration, both LFS and Blocked condensate	Lockout
183	Invalid J7-2 configuration, both HFS and Flap valve	Lockout
184	Invalid BLOWER/HSI output setting	Lockout
185	Invalid Delta T limit enable setting	Lockout
186	Invalid Delta T limit response setting	Lockout
187	Invalid DHW high limit enable setting	Lockout
188	Invalid DHW high limit response setting	Lockout
189	Invalid Flame sensor type setting	Lockout
190	Invalid interrupted air switch enable setting	Lockout
191	Invalid interrupted air switch start check enable setting	Lockout
192	Invalid Igniter on during setting	Lockout
193	Invalid Ignite failure delay setting	Lockout
194	Invalid Ignite failure response setting	Lockout
195	Invalid Ignite failure retries setting	Lockout
196	Invalid Ignition source setting	Lockout
197	Invalid Interlock open response setting	Lockout
198	Invalid Interlock start check setting	Lockout
199	Invalid LCI enable setting	Lockout
200	Invalid lightoff rate setting	Lockout
201	Invalid Lightoff rate proving setting	Lockout
202	Invalid Main Flame Establishing Period time setting	Lockout
203	Invalid MFEP flame failure response setting	Lockout
204	Invalid NTC sensor type setting	Lockout
205	Invalid Outlet high limit response setting	Lockout
206	Invalid Pilot Flame Establishing Period setting	Lockout
207	Invalid PII enable setting	Lockout
208	Invalid pilot test hold setting	Lockout

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 73 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

200	Invalid Pilot type setting	Lockout
209 210	Invalid Pilot type setting Invalid Postpurge time setting	Lockout Lockout
211	Invalid Postpurge time setting Invalid Power up with lockout setting	Lockout
212	·	
	Invalid Preignition time setting	Lockout
213	Invalid Prepurge rate setting	Lockout
214	Invalid Prepurge time setting	Lockout
215	Invalid Purge rate proving setting	Lockout
216	Invalid Run flame failure response setting	Lockout
217	Invalid Run stabilization time setting	Lockout
218	Invalid Stack limit enable setting	Lockout
219	Invalid Stack limit response setting	Lockout
220	Unconfigured Delta T limit setpoint setting	Lockout
221	Unconfigured DHW high limit setpoint setting	Lockout
222	Unconfigured Outlet high limit setpoint setting	Lockout
223	Unconfigured Stack limit setpoint setting	Lockout
224	Invalid DHW demand source setting	Lockout
225	Invalid Flame threshold setting	Lockout
226	Invalid Outlet high limit setpoint setting	Lockout
227	Invalid DHW high limit setpoint setting	Lockout
228	Invalid Stack limit setpoint setting	Lockout
229	Invalid Modulation output setting	Lockout
230	Invalid CH demand source setting	Lockout
231	Invalid Delta T limit delay setting	Lockout
232	Invalid Pressure sensor type setting	Lockout
233	Invalid IAS closed response setting	Lockout
234	Invalid Outlet high limit enable setting	Lockout
235	Invalid Outlet connector type setting	Lockout
236	Invalid Inlet connector type setting	Lockout
237	Invalid DHW connector type setting	Lockout
238	Invalid Stack connector type setting	Lockout
239	Invalid S2 (J8-6) connector type setting	Lockout
240	Invalid S5 (J8-11) connector type setting	Lockout
241	Exchanger sensor not allowed with stack connector setting	Lockout
242	Invalid DHW auto detect configuration	Lockout
243	Invalid UV with spark interference not compatible with Ignitor on throughout PFEP	Lockout
244	Internal fault: Safety relay test invalid state	Lockout
245	Invalid Outlet connector type setting for T-rise	Lockout
246	4-20mA cannot be used for both modulation and setpoint control	Lockout
247	Invalid ILK bounce detection enable	Lockout
248	Invalid forced recycle interval	Lockout
249	STAT cannot be demand source when Remote Stat is enabled	Lockout
250	Invalid Fan speed error response	Lockout
251	Lead drop-stage on error setting does not match drop	Lockout
	method configuration	
252	Invalid Line frequency setting	Lockout
253	Lead Lag modulation sensor not valid with setpoint source	Lockout
254	Lead Lag modulation sensor not valid with local setpoint source	Lockout
255	Lead Lag modulation sensor not valid with local modulation source	Lockout
256	Selected Controller interaction enable setting is not allowed	Lockout
	Controller interaction enable does not match neighbor stack	Lockout

Page 74 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

	fault setting	
258	Controller ID must be non-zero if controller interaction is	Lockout
	enabled	
259	Modulation output must be fan if controller interaction is	Lockout
	enabled	
260	Asymmetrical paired (no flap) is set but flap switch input is	Lockout
	energized	
261	Neighbor burner control blower fault detected	Lockout
262	Blower fault detected during flap test	Lockout
263	Invalid DHW demand temperature setting	Lockout
264	Invalid preferred outlet high limit setting	Lockout
265	Invalid preferred lightoff rate setting	Lockout
266	Invalid preferred stack limit rate setting	Lockout
267	Invalid modbus heartbeat timeout setting	Lockout
268	Modbus lockout	Lockout
269	Invalid modbus blower/HSI output setting	Lockout
270	Invalid flow switch enable setting	Lockout
271	Invalid flow switch debounce time setting	Lockout
272	Flow switch OFF	Hold
273	Invalid J7-1 configuration, both LFS and Flow switch	Lockout
274	Invalid J7-1 configuration, both Flow switch and Blocked	Lockout
	condensate	
275	Damper end switch OFF	Hold / Lockout
276	Damper end switch ON	Hold / Lockout
277	Invalid damper proving enable setting	Lockout
278	Invalid damper proving debounce time setting	Lockout
279	Invalid J6-5 configuration, both PII and Damper end switch	Lockout
280	Damper end switch opened in run	Hold
281	Damper proving not allowed with controller interaction	Lockout
	enabled	
282	RESERVED	
283	Invalid Blower/HSI configuration, both HSI and Modbus	Lockout
	control of Blower/HSI	

Table 9 SOLA Lockout/Hold Codes

Each alert log record has the format described in the following table.

Byte		Read/		
Offset	Parameter	Write	Format	Note
0-1	Alert code	R	U16	See table 11.
2-5	Cycle	R	U32	See registers 128-129 (decimal).
6-9	Hours	R	U32	See registers 130-131 (decimal).
10		R	U8	Unused
11	Occurrence count	R	U8	Number of occurrences of most
				recent alert.

Table 10 SOLA Alert Log Record

SOLA alert codes are contained in the following table.

Code	Description
0	None (No alert)
1	Alert PCB was restored from factory defaults
2	Safety configuration parameters were restored from factory defaults
3	Configuration parameters were restored from factory defaults

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 75 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

4	Invalid Factory Invisibility PCB was detected
5	Invalid Factory Range PCB was detected
6	Invalid range PCB record has been dropped
7	EEPROM lockout history was initialized
8	Switched application annunciation data blocks
9	Switched application configuration data blocks
10	Configuration was restored from factory defaults
11	Backup configuration settings was restored from active configuration
12	Annunciation configuration was restored from factory defaults
13	Annunciation configuration was restored from backup
14	Safety group verification table was restored from factory defaults
15	Safety group verification table was updated
16	Invalid Parameter PCB was detected
17	Invalid Range PCB was detected
18	Alarm silence time exceeded maximum
19	Invalid safety group verification table was detected
20	Backdoor password could not be determined
21	Invalid safety group verification table was not accepted
22	CRC errors were found in application configuration data blocks
23	Backup Alert PCB was restored from active one
24	RESERVED
25	Lead Lag operation switch was turned OFF
26	Lead Lag operation switch was turned ON
27	Safety processor was reset
28	Application processor was reset
29	Burner switch was turned OFF
30	Burner switch was turned ON
31	Program Module (PM) was inserted into socket
32	Program Module (PM) was removed from socket
33	Alert PCB was configured
34	Parameter PCB was configured
35	Range PCB was configured
36	Program Module (PM) incompatible with product was inserted into socket
37	Program Module application parameter revision differs from application processor
38	Program Module safety parameter revision differs from safety processor
39	PCB incompatible with product contained in Program Module
40	Parameter PCB in Program Module is too large for product
41	Range PCB in Program Module was too large for product
42	Alert PCB in Program Module was too large for product
43	IAS start check was forced on due to IAS enabled
44	Low voltage was detected in safety processor
45	High line frequency occurred
46	Low line frequency occurred
47	Invalid subsystem reset request occurred
48	Write large enumerated Modbus register value was not allowed
49	Maximum cycle count was reached
50	Maximum hours count was reached
51	Illegal Modbus write was attempted
52	Modbus write attempt was rejected (NOT ALLOWED)
53	Illegal Modbus read was attempted
54	Safety processor brown-out reset occurred
55	Application processor watchdog reset occurred
56	Application processor brown-out reset occurred
57	Safety processor watchdog reset occurred

Page 76 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

	Alama was asset by the was at the secretari
58	Alarm was reset by the user at the control
59	Burner control firing rate was > absolute max rate
60	Burner control firing rate was < absolute min rate
61	Burner control firing rate was invalid, % vs. RPM
62	Burner control was firing with no fan request
63	Burner control rate (nonfiring) was > absolute max rate
64	Burner control rate (nonfiring) was < absolute min rate
65	Burner control rate (nonfiring) was absent
66	Burner control rate (nonfiring) was invalid, % vs. RPM
67	Fan off cycle rate was invalid, % vs. RPM
68	Setpoint was overriden due to sensor fault
69	Modulation was overridden due to sensor fault
70	No demand source was set due to demand priority conflicts
71	CH 4-20mA signal was invalid
72	Flame strength rate differential was invalid
73	Flame strength step rate was invalid
74	Periodic Forced Recycle
75	Absolute max fan speed was out of range
76	Absolute min fan speed was out of range
77	Fan gain down was invalid
78	Fan gain up was invalid
79	Fan minimum duty cycle was invalid
80	Fan pulses per revolution was invalid
81	Fan PWM frequency was invalid
82-83	RESERVED
84	Lead Lag CH 4-20mA water temperature setting was invalid
85	No Lead Lag add stage error threshold was configured
86	No Lead Lag add stage detection time was configured
87	No Lead Lag drop stage error threshold was configured
88	No Lead Lag drop stage detection time was configured
89	Lead Lag all boiler off threshold was invalid
90	Modulation output type was invalid
91	Firing rate control parameter was invalid
92	Forced rate was out of range vs. min/max modulation
93	Forced rate was invalid, % vs. RPM
94	Slow start ramp value was invalid
95	Slow start degrees value was invalid
96	Slow start was ended due to outlet sensor fault
97	Slow start was end due to reference setpoint fault
98	CH max modulation rate was invalid, % vs. RPM
99	CH max modulation rate was > absolute max rate
100	CH modulation range (max minus min) was too small (< 4% or 40 RPM)
101	DHW max modulation rate was invalid, % vs. RPM
102	DHW max modulation rate was > absolute max rate
103	DHW modulation range (max minus min) was too small (< 4% or 40 RPM)
104	Min modulation rate was < absolute min rate
105	Min modulation rate was invalid, % vs. RPM
106	Manual rate was invalid, % vs. RPM
107	Slow start enabled, but forced rate was invalid
108	Analog output hysteresis was invalid
109	Analog modulation output type was invalid
110	IAS open rate differential was invalid
111	
	IAS open step rate was invalid Mix max modulation rate was invalid % vs. PPM
112	Mix max modulation rate was invalid, % vs. RPM Mix max modulation rate was > absolute max or < absolute min rates
113	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 77 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

114	Mix modulation range (max minus min) was too small (< 4% or 40 RPM)
115	Fan was limited to its minimum duty cycle
116	Manual rate was > CH max modulation rate
117	Manual rate was > DHW max modulation rate
118	Manual rate was < min modulation rate
119	Manual rate in Standby was > absolute max rate
120	Modulation commanded rate was > CH max modulation rate
121	Modulation commanded rate was > DHW max modulation rate
122	Modulation commanded rate was < min modulation rate
123	Modulation rate was limited due to Outlet limit
124	Modulation rate was limited due to Delta-T limit
125	Modulation rate was limited due to Stack limit
126	Modulation rate was limited due to anticondensation
127	Fan speed out of range in RUN
128	Modulation rate was limited due to IAS was open
129	Slow start ramp setting of zero will result in no modulation rate change
130	No forced rate was configured for slow start ramp
131	CH demand source was invalid
132	CH P-gain was invalid
133	CH I-gain was invalid
134	CH D-gain was invalid
135	CH OFF hysteresis was invalid
136	CH ON hysteresis was invalid
137	CH sensor type was invalid
138	CH hysteresis step time was invalid
139	CH remote control parameter was invalid
140	CH ODR not allowed with remote control
141	Steam P-gain was invalid
142	Steam I-gain was invalid
143	Steam D-gain was invalid
144	Steam OFF hysteresis was invalid
145	Steam ON hysteresis was invalid
146	CH control was suspended due to fault
147	CH header temperature was invalid
148	CH Outlet temperature was invalid
149	CH steam pressure was invalid
150	Steam setpoint source parameter was invalid
151	Minimum water temperature parameter was greater than setpoint
152	Minimum water temperature parameter was greater than time of day setpoint
153	Minimum pressure parameter was greater than setpoint
154	Minimum pressure parameter was greater than time of day setpoint
155	CH modulation rate source parameter was invalid
156	Steam modulation rate source parameter was invalid
157	DHW demand source was invalid
158	DHW P-gain was invalid
159	DHW I-gain was invalid
160	DHW D-gain was invalid
161	DHW OFF hysteresis was invalid
162	DHW ON hysteresis was invalid
163	DHW hysteresis step time was invalid
164	DHW sensor type was invalid
165	Inlet sensor type was invalid for DHW
166	Outlet sensor type was invalid for DHW
100	
167	DHW storage OFF hysteresis was invalid

Page 78 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

400	Terms
169	DHW modulation sensor type was invalid
170	DHW modulation sensor was not compatible for Auto mode
171	DHW control was suspended due to fault
172	DHW temperature was invalid
173	DHW inlet temperature was invalid
174	DHW outlet temperature was invalid
175	DHW high limit must be disabled for Auto mode
176	DHW sensor type was not compatible for Auto mode
177	DHW priority source setting was invalid
178	DHW priority method setting was invalid
179	CH S5 (J8-11) sensor was invalid
180	CH Inlet temperature was invalid
181	CH S10 (J10-7) sensor was invalid
182	Lead Lag CH setpoint source was invalid
183	Lead Lag P-gain was invalid
184	Lead Lag I-gain was invalid
185	Lead Lag D-gain was invalid
186	Lead Lag OFF hysteresis was invalid
187	Lead Lag ON hysteresis was invalid
188	Lead Lag slave enable was invalid
189	Lead Lag hysteresis step time was invalid
190	No Lead Lag Modbus port was assigned
191	Lead Lag base load common setting was invalid
192	Lead Lag DHW demand switch setting was invalid
193	Lead Lag Mix demand switch setting was invalid
194	Lead Lag modulation sensor setting was invalid
195	Lead Lag backup modulation sensor setting was invalid
196	Lead Lag slave mode setting was invalid
197	Lead Lag rate allocation setting was invalid
198	Lead selection setting was invalid
199	Lag selection setting was invalid
200	Lead Lag slave return setting was invalid
201	Lead Lag add stage method setting was invalid
202	STAT may not be a Lead Lag CH demand source when Remote Stat is enabled
203	Lead Lag base load rate setting was invalid
204	Lead Lag master was suspended due to fault
205	Lead Lag slave was suspended due to fault
206	Lead Lag header temperature was invalid
207	Lead Lag was suspended due to no enabled Program Module installed
208	Lead Lag slave session has timed out
209 210	Too many Lead Lag slaves were detected Lead Lag slave was discovered
211	Incompatible Lead Lag slave was discovered
212	No base load rate was set for Lead Lag slave
213	Lead Lag slave unable to fire before demand to fire delay expired
214	Adding Lead Lag slave aborted due to add requirement change
215	No Lead Lag slaves available to service demand
216	No Lead Lag slaves available to service demand priority conflicts
217	No Lead Lag add stage method was specified
218	No Lead Lag drop stage method was specified
219	Using backup Lead Lag header sensor due to sensor failure
220	Lead Lag frost protection rate was invalid
221	Lead Lag drop stage method setting was invalid
222	CH frost protection temperature was invalid
223	CH frost protection inlet temperature was invalid
	1 C

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 79 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

224	DHW frost protection temperature was invalid
225	No anticondensation setpoint was configured for frost protection
226	RESERVED
227	DHW priority override time was not derated due to invalid outdoor temperature
228	Warm weather shutdown was not checked due to invalid outdoor temperature
229	Lead Lag slave communication timeout
230	RESERVED
231	Lead Lag CH setpoint was invalid
232	Lead Lag CH time of day setpoint was invalid
233	Lead Lag outdoor temperature was invalid
234	Lead Lag ODR time of day setpoint was invalid
235	Lead Lag ODR time of day setpoint exceeded normal setpoint
236	Lead Lag ODR max outdoor temperature was invalid
237	Lead Lag ODR min outdoor temperature was invalid
238	Lead Lag ODR low water temperature was invalid
239	Lead Lag ODR outdoor temperature range was too small (minimum 12 C / 22 F)
240	Lead Lag ODR water temperature range was too small (minimum 12 C / 22 F)
241	Lead Lag DHW setpoint was invalid
242	Lead Lag Mix setpoint was invalid
243	Lead Lag CH demand switch was invalid
244	Lead Lag ODR min water temperature was invalid
245	RESERVED
246	CH setpoint was invalid
247	CH time of day setpoint was invalid
248	CH outdoor temperature was invalid
249	CH ODR time of day setpoint was invalid
250	CH ODR time of day setpoint exceeds normal setpoint
251	CH max outdoor setpoint was invalid
252	CH min outdoor setpoint was invalid
253	CH ODR low water temperature was invalid
254	CH ODR outdoor temperature range was too small
255	CH ODR water temperature range was too small
256	Steam setpoint was invalid
257	Steam time of day setpoint was invalid
258	Steam minimum pressure was invalid
259	CH ODR min water temperature was invalid
260	RESERVED
261	DHW setpoint was invalid
262	DHW time of day setpoint was invalid
263	DHW storage setpoint was invalid
264	STAT may not be a DHW demand source when Remote Stat is enabled
265	No DHW anticondensation setpoint was configured
266	No CH anticondensation setpoint was configured
267	STAT may not be a CH demand source when Remote Stat is enabled
268	CH 4mA water temperature setting was invalid
269	CH 20mA water temperature setting was invalid
270	Steam 4mA water temperature setting was invalid
271	Steam 20mA water temperature setting was invalid
272	Abnormal Recycle: Pressure sensor fault
273	Abnormal Recycle: Safety relay drive test failed
274	Abnormal Recycle: Demand off during Pilot Flame Establishing Period
275	Abnormal Recycle: LCI off during Drive to Purge Rate
276	Abnormal Recycle: LCI off during Measured Purge Time
277	Abnormal Recycle: LCI off during Drive to Lightoff Rate

Page 80 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

278	Abnormal Recycle: LCI off during Pre-Ignition test
279	Abnormal Recycle: LCI off during Pre-Ignition time
280	Abnormal Recycle: LCI off during Main Flame Establishing Period
281	Abnormal Recycle: LCI off during Ignition period
282	Abnormal Recycle: Demand off during Drive to Purge Rate
283	Abnormal Recycle: Demand off during Measured Purge Time
284	Abnormal Recycle: Demand off during Drive to Lightoff Rate
285	Abnormal Recycle: Demand off during Pre-Ignition test
286	Abnormal Recycle: Demand off during Pre-Ignition time
287	Abnormal Recycle: Flame was on during Safe Start check
288	Abnormal Recycle: Flame was on during Drive to Purge Rate
289	Abnormal Recycle: Flame was on during Measured Purge Time
290	Abnormal Recycle: Flame was on during Drive to Lightoff Rate
291	Abnormal Recycle: Flame was not on at end of Ignition period
292	Abnormal Recycle: Flame was lost during Main Flame Establishing Period
293	Abnormal Recycle: Flame was lost early in Run
294	Abnormal Recycle: Flame was lost during Run
295	Abnormal Recycle: Leakage test failed
296	Abnormal Recycle: Interrupted air flow switch was off during Drive to Purge Rate
297	Abnormal Recycle: Interrupted air flow switch was off during Measured Purge Time
298	Abnormal Recycle: Interrupted air flow switch was off during Drive to Lightoff Rate
299	Abnormal Recycle: Interrupted air flow switch was off during Pre-Ignition test
300	Abnormal Recycle: Interrupted air flow switch was off during Pre-Ignition time
301	Abnormal Recycle: Interrupted air flow switch was off during Main Flame Establishing Period
302	Abnormal Recycle: Ignition failed due to interrupted air flow switch was off
303	Abnormal Recycle: ILK off during Drive to Purge Rate
304	Abnormal Recycle: ILK off during Measured Purge Time
305	Abnormal Recycle: ILK off during Drive to Lightoff Rate
306	Abnormal Recycle: ILK off during Pre-Ignition test
307	Abnormal Recycle: ILK off during Pre-Ignition time
308	Abnormal Recycle: ILK off during Main Flame Establishing Period
309	Abnormal Recycle: ILK off during Ignition period
310	Run was terminated due to ILK was off
311	Run was terminated due to interrupted air flow switch was off
312	Stuck reset switch
313	Run was terminated due to fan failure
314	Abnormal Recycle: Fan failed during Drive to Purge Rate
315	Abnormal Recycle: Fan failed during Measured Purge Time
316	Abnormal Recycle: Fan failed during Drive to Lightoff Rate
317	Abnormal Recycle: Fan failed during Pre-Ignition test
318	Abnormal Recycle: Fan failed during Pre-Ignition time
319	Abnormal Recycle: Fan failed during Ignition period
320	Abnormal Recycle: Fan failed during Main Flame Establishing Period
321	Abnormal Recycle: Main Valve off after 10 seconds of RUN
322	Abnormal Recycle: Pilot Valve off after 10 seconds of RUN
323	Abnormal Recycle: Safety Relay off after 10 seconds of RUN
324	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias
325	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware static flame
326	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame current invalid
327	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame rod short
328	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware invalid power

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 81 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Rev. 4.1.1 Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

330 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame ripple 331 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame bias range 332 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame bias range 333 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame bias heat 334 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark stuck 335 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO ospark changed 337 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO ospark changed 338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO ospark changed 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO od shorted 330 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phisse 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR AZD 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PIIINTLK shorted 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PIIINTLK shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HIINTLK shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HIS LCI shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 345 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 350 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 351 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 354 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 366 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 367 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 368 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 369 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: One factory parameters Failed 362 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 363 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: Lead Lag mast		
331 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame sample 332 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame bias range 333 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame bias heat 334 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark stuck 335 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO static flame 337 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO static flame 338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO AD linearity 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO Dias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD phase 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD phase 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware BLS LG shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware BLS LG shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LG shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LG shorted 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LG shorted 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LG shorted 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LG shorted 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LG shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LG shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LG shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 351 Abnormal Recycle: Stack limit 352 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 353 Abnormal Recycle: Gall stack sensor 354 Abnormal Recycle: Gall this sensor 355 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 366 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 367 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 368 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware Hismatory 369 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware Hismatory 370 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 360 Internal error: Chip ID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Chip ID D-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Chip ID D-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Chip ID D-scaler was in	329	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware invalid AC line
332 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame bias range 333 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark stuck 335 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 337 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO rod shorted 338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO rod shorted 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO AD linearity 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PLO bias shorted 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PLO bias shorted 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR AZD 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSI NTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PIS LCI shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HIS LCI shorted 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Itali stack sensor 351 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 352 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 353 Abnormal Recycle: Itali stack sensor 354 Abnormal Recycle: Itali to HF sensor 355 Abnormal Recycle: Itali to HF sensor 366 Abnormal Recycle: Itali to HF sensor 367 Abnormal Recycle: Itali to HF sensor 368 Abnormal Recycle: Itali to HF sensor 369 Abnormal Recycle: Itali Thimit 360 Internal error: PID Italian HFS LFS shorted 361 Internal error: PID Italian HFS LFS shorted 363 Internal error: Demand-Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 364 Internal error: HFF LFS LFS shorted 365 Internal error: HFF LFS LFS LFS LFS Shorted 366 Internal erro		
333 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 337 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO static flame 338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO AD linearity 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO Dal Inearity 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD phase 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD mismatch 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD mismatch 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD mismatch 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware BF IAS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware BF INTLK shorted 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PII INTLK shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 352 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 353 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 354 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 355 Abnormal Recycle: Stack limit 356 Abnormal Recycle: Stack limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: Stalt limit 358 Abnormal Recycle: Outlet high limit 359 Abnormal Recycle: Outlet high limit 350 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PiD iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: PiD iteration frequency was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Hardware flame bias low 373 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame b	331	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame sample
334 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark stuck 335 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO static flame 337 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO rod shorted 338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PLO electronics 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSLO electronics 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: fault briad electronic electronic electronic electronic electronic electronic electronic electronic eletronic electronic eletronic eletroni	332	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame bias range
335 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed 336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO static flame 337 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO rod shorted 338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO Dias not set 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO Dias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD mismatch 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AD mismatch 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware BFS IAS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware BFS IAS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 353 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault butlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: fault butlet sensor 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Abl inlied sensor 361 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 379 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low	333	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO flame bias heat
336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO static flame 337 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO Ab Interval 338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO Ab Interval 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC please 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSI NS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSI INTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LS shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LS shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 344 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 345 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 346 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 351 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 352 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 353 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 354 Abnormal Recycle: fault bHW sensor 355 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 368 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 369 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 362 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Hardware flame bias delta high 373 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware	334	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark stuck
336 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO static flame 337 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO AD linearity 338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO AD linearity 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PCO electronics 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PSI INTLK shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PII INTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 351 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 357 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 358 Abnormal Recycle: Other Prameters Failed 360 Abnormal Recycle: Other Prameters Failed 361 Internal error: Die factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 373 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low	335	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO spark changed
338 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO AD linearity 339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware processor clock 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PLO bias shorted 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC pmismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PS IAS shorted 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PS IAS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 352 Abnormal Recycle: fundid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: dult blus sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: cultet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: dult DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fult blus sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: Del iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID 1-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID 1-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low	336	
339 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO plestronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware Processor clock 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR AZD 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR AZD 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PFS LGS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LGS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LGS shorted 340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LGS shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LGS shorted 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LGS shorted 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LGS shorted 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LGS shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LGS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Gault stack sensor 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: Gault outlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: Gault outlet sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault belied sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault belied sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: DHW pigh limit 362 Internal error: DFD iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: DFD iteration frequency was invalid 364 Internal error: DFD -scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 373 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias oldy 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias oldy 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta ligh 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low	337	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO rod shorted
340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware processor clock 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware processor clock 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PI INTLK shorted 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PI INTLK shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PI INTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PI INTLK shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 352 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault bHW sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Encory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 372 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 373 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high	338	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO AD linearity
340 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted 341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware processor clock 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware processor clock 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PI INTLK shorted 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PI INTLK shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PI INTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PI INTLK shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 352 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault bHW sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Encory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 372 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 373 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high	339	Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias not set
341 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics 342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware processor clock 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware ACD mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware 28V A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PIFS IAS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PIFI INTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS ICI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 352 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 366 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 367 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 367 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 369 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 363 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high		Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO bias shorted
342 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware processor clock 343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AC phase 344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware 28V A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PFS IAS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 354 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault blimit 356 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault blimit 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault blimit 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 361 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 363 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 364 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Hardware flame bias low 373 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		Abnormal Recycle: Hardware SLO electronics
343 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware ACD mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware AZD mismatch 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware Z8V A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 352 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 353 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 354 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 366 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 359 Abnormal Recycle: The HID HIM Sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 363 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 360 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID Is-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID Is-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID Is-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID Is-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		•
344 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware A2D mismatch 345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault the sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault intersection of the sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 351 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 352 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID Inscaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID Inscaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 360 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 361 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 363 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 364 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 365 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID Inscaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID Inscaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID Inscaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID Inscaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flam		
345 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware VSNSR A2D 346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware 28V A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PII INTLK shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PII INTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PII INTLK shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 366 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault Inlet sensor 369 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Internal error: No factory parameters Failed 361 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 362 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 363 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		,
346 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware 28V A2D 347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 356 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault onlet sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault bHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault linet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		•
347 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS IAS shorted 348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PII INTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PII INTLK shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 356 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault intel sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		
348 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware PII INTLK shorted 349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 358 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: No factory parameters Failed 362 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 363 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
349 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LCI shorted 350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 356 Abnormal Recycle: dult outlet sensor 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: No factory parameters Failed 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		
350 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware HFS LFS shorted 351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: No factory parameters Failed 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		,
351 Abnormal Recycle: Invalid zero crossing 352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: dult outlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: ault outlet sensor 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: No factory parameters Failed 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 360 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 361 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 362 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 363 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 364 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		
352 Abnormal Recycle: fault stack sensor 353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 359 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 364 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		
353 Abnormal Recycle: stack limit 354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: fault bell bell bell bell bell bell bell be		, ,
354 Abnormal Recycle: delta T limit 355 Abnormal Recycle: fault outlet sensor 356 Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: delta DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 361 Internal error: No factory parameters Failed 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		•
Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit 357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low		•
357 Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor 358 Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit 359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high	356	Abnormal Recycle: outlet high limit
359 Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor 360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low	357	Abnormal Recycle: fault DHW sensor
360 Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed 361 Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control 362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high	358	Abnormal Recycle: DHW high limit
361	359	Abnormal Recycle: fault inlet sensor
362 Internal error: PID iteration frequency was invalid 363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high 379 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high 379 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high 379 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high 370 371 372 373 374 375	360	Abnormal Recycle: Check Parameters Failed
363 Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid 364 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high	361	Internal error: No factory parameters were detected in control
364 Internal error: Factory calibration parameter for modulation was invalid 365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high 379 370		
365 Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid 366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high	363	Internal error: Demand-Rate interval time was invalid
366 Internal error: CH PID I-scaler was invalid 367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high	364	
367 Internal error: CH PID D-scaler was invalid 368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high	365	Internal error: CH PID P-scaler was invalid
368 Internal error: DHW PID P-scaler was invalid 369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
369 Internal error: DHW PID I-scaler was invalid 370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
370 Internal error: DHW PID D-scaler was invalid 371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
371 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID P-scaler was invalid 372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
372 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID I-scaler was invalid 373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
373 Internal error: Lead Lag master PID D-scaler was invalid 374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
374 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias high 375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
375 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias low 376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
376 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta high 377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
377 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias delta low 378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		
378 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic high		, ,
		•
379 Abnormal Recycle: Hardware flame bias dynamic low		,
380 Abnormal Recycle: Fan Speed Not Proven		
381 Abnormal Recycle: Fan Speed Range Low		, ,
382 Abnormal Recycle: Fan Speed Range High		
383 Abnormal Recycle: Pre-Ignition test failed, recycle	383	Abnormal Recycle: Pre-Ignition test failed, recycle

Page 82 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

204 200	DECEDVED
384-388	RESERVED
389	Abnormal Recycle: AC power frequency Mismatch
390-447	RESERVED
448	Flame too low
449	Modulation rate was limited due to flame strength
450	RESERVED
451	Circulator control was invalid
452	Circulator P-gain was invalid
453	Circulator I-gain was invalid
454	Circulator temperature was invalid
455	Circulator outlet temperature was invalid
456	Circulator inlet temperature was invalid
457	Circulator outdoor temperature was invalid
458	Circulator sensor choice was invalid
459	Circulator PID setpoint was invalid
460	LCI lost in run
461	Abnormal Recycle: Demand lost in run from application
462	Abnormal Recycle: Demand lost in run due to high limit
463	Abnormal Recycle: Demand lost in run due to no flame
464	LCI lost in Combustion Pressure Establishing Period
465	LCI lost in Combustion Pressure Stabilization Period
466	RESERVED
467	Internal error: EEPROM write was attempted before EEPROM was initialized
468	Internal error: EEPROM cycle count address was invalid
469	Internal error: EEPROM days count address was invalid
470	Internal error: EEPROM hours count address was invalid
471	Internal error: Lockout record EEPROM index was invalid
472	Internal error: Request to write PM status was invalid
473	Internal error: PM parameter address was invalid
474	Internal error: PM safety parameter address was invalid
475	Internal error: Invalid record in lockout history was removed
476	Internal error: EEPROM write buffer was full
477	Internal error: Data too large was not written to EEPROM
478	Internal error: Safety key bit 0 was incorrect
479	Internal error: Safety key bit 1 was incorrect
480	Internal error: Safety key bit 2 was incorrect
481	Internal error: Safety key bit 3 was incorrect
482	Internal error: Safety key bit 4 was incorrect
483	Internal error: Safety key bit 5 was incorrect
484	Internal error: Safety key bit 6 was incorrect
485	Internal error: Safety key bit 7 was incorrect
486	Internal error: Safety key bit 8 was incorrect
487	Internal error: Safety key bit 9 was incorrect
488	Internal error: Safety key bit 10 was incorrect
489	Internal error: Safety key bit 11 was incorrect
490	Internal error: Safety key bit 12 was incorrect
491	Internal error: Safety key bit 12 was incorrect
492	Internal error: Safety key bit 13 was incorrect
493	Internal error: Safety key bit 15 was incorrect
494	Internal error: Safety relay timeout
495	Internal error: Safety relay timeout
496	Internal error: Unknown safety error occurred
496	Internal error: Safety timer was corrupt
497	Internal error: Safety timer was corrupt Internal error: Safety timer was expired
498	Internal error: Safety timer was expired Internal error: Safety timings
433	internal error. Salety tillings

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 83 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

500	Internal error: Safety shutdown
501	Mix base
502	Mix setpoint was invalid
503	Mix time of day setpoint was invalid
504	Mix outdoor temperature was invalid
505	Mix ODR time of day setpoint was invalid
506	Mix ODR time of day setpoint exceeds normal setpoint
507	Mix ODR max outdoor temperature was invalid
508	Mix ODR min outdoor temperature was invalid
509	Mix ODR low water temperature was invalid
510	Mix ODR outdoor temperature range was invalid
511	Mix ODR water temperature range was invalid
512	Mix demand switch was invalid
513	Mix ON hysteresis was invalid
514	Mix OFF hysteresis was invalid
515	Mix ODR min water temperature was invalid
516	Mix hysteresis step time was invalid
517	Mix P-gain was invalid
518	Mix I-gain was invalid
519	Mix D-gain was invalid
520	Mix control was suspended due to fault
521	Mix S10 (J10-7) temperature was invalid
522	Mix outlet temperature was invalid
523	Mix inlet temperature was invalid
524	Mix S5 (J8-11) temperature was invalid
525	Mix modulation sensor type was invalid
526	Mix ODR min water temperature setpoint was invalid
527	Mix circulator sensor was invalid
528	Mix flow control was invalid
529	Mix temperature was invalid
530	Mix sensor was invalid
531	Mix PID setpoint was invalid
532	STAT may not be a Mix demand source when Remote Stat is enabled
533-539	RESERVED
540	Delta T inlet/outlet enable was invalid
541	Delta T exchanger/outlet enable was invalid
542	Delta T inlet/exchanger enable was invalid
543	Delta T inlet/outlet degrees was out of range
544	Delta T exchanger/outlet degrees was out of range
545	Delta T exchanger/dutiet degrees was out of range Delta T inlet/exchanger degrees was out of range
546	Delta T response was invalid
547	Delta T inversion limit response was invalid
548	Delta T rate limit enable was invalid
549	Delta T rate limit enable was invalid Delta T exchanger/outlet wasn't allowed due to stack limit setting
550	Delta T exchanger/outlet wasn't allowed due to stack limit setting Delta T inlet/outlet limit was exceeded
551	Delta T interroutlet limit was exceeded Delta T exchanger/outlet limit was exceeded
552	
	Delta T inlet/exchanger limit was exceeded Inlet/outlet inversion occurred
553 554	
554 555	Exchanger/outlet inversion occurred
555 556	Inlet/exchanger inversion occurred
556	Delta T exchanger/outlet wasn't allowed due to stack connector setting
557	Delta T inlet/exchanger wasn't allowed due to stack limit setting
558	Delta T inlet/exchanger wasn't allowed due to stack connector setting
559	Delta T delay was not configured for recycle response
560	Outlet T-rise enable was invalid

Page 84 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

561	Heat exchanger T-rise enable was invalid
562	T-rise degrees was out of range
563	T-rise response was invalid
564	Outlet T-rise limit was exceeded
565	Heat exchanger T-rise limit was exceeded
566	Heat exchanger T-rise wasn't allowed due to stack limit setting
567	Heat exchanger T-rise wasn't allowed due to stack connector setting
568	Outlet T-rise wasn't allowed due to outlet connector setting
569	T-rise delay was not configured for recycle response
570	Heat exchanger high limit setpoint was out of range
571	Heat exchanger high limit response was invalid
572	Heat exchanger high limit was exceeded
573	Heat exchanger high limit wasn't allowed due to stack limit setting
574	Heat exchanger high limit wasn't allowed due to stack connector setting
575	Heat exchanger high limit delay was not configured for recycle response
576	CH pump output was invalid
577	DHW pump output was invalid
578	Boiler pump output was invalid
579	Auxiliary pump output was invalid
580	System pump output was invalid
581	Mix pump output was invalid
582-589	RESERVED
590	DHW plate preheat setpoint was invalid
591	DHW plate preheat ON hysteresis was invalid
592	DHW plate preheat OFF hysteresis was invalid
593	Tap detect degrees was out of range
594	Tap detect ON hysteresis was invalid
595	Inlet - DHW tap stop degrees was out of range
596	Outlet - Inlet tap stop degrees was out of range
597	DHW tap detect on threshold was invalid
598	DHW plate preheat detect on threshold was invalid
599	DHW plate preheat detect off threshold was invalid
600	Delta T inlet temperature was invalid
601	Delta T outlet temperature was invalid
602	Delta T exchanger temperature was invalid
603	CH ODR boost max offpoint temperature was invalid
604	CH ODR boost max offpoint temperature was too low
605	Lead Lag ODR boost max offpoint temperature was invalid
606	Lead Lag ODR boost max offpoint temperature was too low
607	Mix ODR boost max offpoint temperature was invalid
608	Mix ODR boost max offpoint temperature was too low
609	Time to rotate lead boiler to next firing slave
610	Time to rotate lead boiler to next available slave
611	Time to rotate lead boiler to first firing slave in order
612	Time to rotate lead boiler to lowest running slave
613	Lead boiler was rotated based on new firing sequence order
614	Lead boiler was rotated based on measured run time
615	Parameter PCB was switched to backup
616	Range PCB was switched to backup
617	Lead Lag steam pressure was invalid
618	Lead Lag steam setpoint was invalid
619	Lead Lag steam OFF hysteresis was invalid
620	Lead Lag steam ON hysteresis was invalid
621 622	Lead Lag steam minimum pressure was invalid Lead Lag modulation sensor was not valid with setpoint source

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 85 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

623 Lead Lag modulation sensor was not valid with local setpoint source 624 Lead Lag modulation sensor was not valid with local modulation rate source 625 Lead Lag steam time of day setpoint was invalid 626 Fiap failed to close during startup test 627 Fiap failed to open during startup test 628 Flap state did not match fan state 629 Disagreement on number of interacting controls 630 No interacting controls found in system 631 Missing neighbor burner control 632 Control was dropped due to communication error 633 Incompatible controls detected in system 634 Number of controls found did not match the number declared 635 Flap valve controls found did not match the number declared 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not No for Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - remodulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - remodulation sensor fault 650 Stepped modulation and was not run - temperature above off setpoint 651 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 655 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 656 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 667 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - fremperature above off setpoint 668 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 669 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output		I	
625 Lead Lag steam time of day setpoint was invalid 626 Flap failed to close during startup test 627 Flap failed to open during startup test 628 Flap state did not match fan state 629 Disagreement on number of interacting controls 630 No interacting controls found in system 631 Missing neighbor burner control 632 Control was dropped due to communication error 633 Incompatible controls detected in system 634 Number of controls found did not match the number declared 635 Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sets of setpoint 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rates was not run - pressure above off setpoint 651 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 654 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 655 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 667 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 668 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 669 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 Internal error: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	623	Lead Lag modulation sensor was not valid with local setpoint source	
626 Flap failed to close during startup test 627 Flap failed to open during startup test 628 Flap state did not match fan state 629 Disagreement on number of interacting controls 630 No interacting controls found in system 631 Missing neighbor burner control 632 Control was dropped due to communication error 633 Incompatible controls detected in system 634 Number of controls detected in system 635 Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 666 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 667 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 668 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 669 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 669 660 file memal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED		v	
627 Flap failed to open during startup test 628 Flap state did not match fan state 629 Disagreement on number of interacting controls 630 No interacting controls found in system 631 Missing neighbor burner control 632 Control was dropped due to communication error 633 Incompatible controls detected in system 634 Number of controls found did not match the number declared 635 Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 666 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 667 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 668 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 669 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down trate was invalid 663 Hot standby OFF SERVED 664 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM write verify failed 668 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 RESERVED	625	Lead Lag steam time of day setpoint was invalid	
628 Flap state did not match fan state 629 Disagreement on number of interacting controls 630 No interacting controls found in system 631 Missing neighbor burner control 632 Control was dropped due to communication error 633 Incompatible controls detected in system 634 Number of controls detected in system 635 Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby oN hysteresis was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 668 SESERVED 669 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 660 KESERVED 660 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 661 Maring: EEPROM write verify failed 662 GRESERVED 663 RESERVED	626	Flap failed to close during startup test	
Disagreement on number of interacting controls No interacting controls found in system Missing neighbor burner control Control was dropped due to communication error Incompatible controls detected in system Number of controls found did not match the number declared Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed Tlap valve system Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control PVS spare Avenue and sont set to monitor for stack faults Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Deration switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint Head Lead Lag manual modula	627	Flap failed to open during startup test	
630 No interacting controls found in system 631 Missing neighbor burner control 632 Control was dropped due to communication error 633 Incompatible controls detected in system 634 Number of controls found did not match the number declared 635 Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 660 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM write verify failed 668-670 RESERVED 668-670 RESERVED	628	Flap state did not match fan state	
631 Missing neighbor burner control 632 Control was dropped due to communication error 633 Incompatible controls detected in system 634 Number of controls found did not match the number declared 635 Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 666 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 667 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 668 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 669 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM write verify failed 668-670 RESERVED	629	Disagreement on number of interacting controls	
632 Control was dropped due to communication error 633 Incompatible controls detected in system 634 Number of controls found did not match the number declared 635 Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby off hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby off hysteresis was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED	630	No interacting controls found in system	
Incompatible controls detected in system	631	Missing neighbor burner control	
Number of controls found did not match the number declared Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control FVS spare Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Cetal Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint DHW demand temperature was invalid DHW demand temperature was invalid Hot standby forced rate was invalid Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid Hot standby outlet sensor fault Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving DHW S5 temperature was invalid Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output RESERVED Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output Model RESERVED Internal error: EEPROM writing frequency was too high RESERVED Max Boiler temp was invalid frequency was too high RESERVED Model RESERVED	632	Control was dropped due to communication error	
Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls 636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 DHW standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 663-666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 664-667 RESERVED 666-6670 RESERVED	633	Incompatible controls detected in system	
636 Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed 637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation test 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 663 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 664 Or Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED	634	Number of controls found did not match the number declared	
637 Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system 638 Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control 639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby oN hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	635	Flap valve controls can't be mixed with auxiliary controls	
Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control FVS spare Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint DHW demand temperature was invalid Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid Hot standby outlet sensor fault Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - Modulation output RESERVED IAS open step down rate was invalid Warning: EEPROM write verify failed Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high RESERVED IAS open step down time was invalid	636	Paired and single flap valve controls can't be mixed	
639 FVS spare 640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 652 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid	637	Only 2 controls allowed in asymmetrical paired flap valve system	
640 Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults 641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	638	Asymmetrical paired control requires neighbor to be a paired control	
641 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected 642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	639	FVS spare	
642 Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended 643 Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 663 Internal erro	640	Neighbor was not set to monitor for stack faults	
Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors 644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	641	Lead Lag manual modulation test mode selected	
644 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given 645 Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 668 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	642	Lead Lag manual modulation test mode was ended	
Operation switch was not ON for Lead Lag manual modulation test 646 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault 647 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint 648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	643	Lead Lag manual modulation test was suspended due to parameter errors	
Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint DHW demand temperature was invalid Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid Hot standby forced rate was invalid Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid Hot standby setpoint was invalid Hot standby setpoint was invalid Hot standby outlet sensor fault Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving DHW S5 temperature was invalid Hot S58 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand Hodbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output Hot See Neserved Hot Standby outlet sensor fault Hot Standby OFF hysteresis was invalid Hot Standby O	644	Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - no slave rate was given	
Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint DHW demand temperature was invalid Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid Hot standby forced rate was invalid Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid Hot standby oN hysteresis was invalid Hot standby setpoint was invalid Hot standby setpoint was invalid Hot standby outlet sensor fault Hot standby outlet s	645		
648 Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint 649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	646	Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - modulation sensor fault	
649 DHW demand temperature was invalid 650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	647	Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - temperature above off setpoint	
650 Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid 651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	648	Lead Lag manual modulation test was not run - pressure above off setpoint	
651 Hot standby forced rate was invalid 652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	649	DHW demand temperature was invalid	
652 Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid 653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	650	Stepped modulation rate limiting parameter was invalid	
653 Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid 654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	651	Hot standby forced rate was invalid	
654 Hot standby setpoint was invalid 655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	652	Hot standby OFF hysteresis was invalid	
655 Hot standby outlet sensor fault 656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	653	Hot standby ON hysteresis was invalid	
656 Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving 657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	654	Hot standby setpoint was invalid	
657 DHW S5 temperature was invalid 658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	655	Hot standby outlet sensor fault	
658 DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand 659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	656	Max boiler temp was limited to 140 deg. F (60 deg. C) - DOE energy saving	
659 Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output 660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	657	DHW S5 temperature was invalid	
660-661 RESERVED 662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	658	DHW priority time was too short to satisfy the demand	
662 IAS open step down rate was invalid 663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	659	Modbus analog output was overridden by ART or Modulation output	
663-665 RESERVED 666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	660-661		
666 Internal error: EEPROM write verify failed 667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	662	IAS open step down rate was invalid	
667 Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high 668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	663-665		
668-670 RESERVED 671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED			
671 IAS open step down time was invalid 672-678 RESERVED	667	Warning: EEPROM writing frequency was too high	
672-678 RESERVED	668-670		
	671	· · · ·	
679 Modbus Heartbeat communication timeout			
	679	Modbus Heartbeat communication timeout	

Table 11 SOLA Alert Codes

Burner control states are contained in the following table.

State	Name
Olaic	Hame
0	Initiate
1	Standby Delay
2	Standby

Page 86 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

3	Safe Startup
4	Prepurge - Drive to Purge Rate
5	Prepurge – Measured Purge Time
6	Prepurge – Drive to Lightoff Rate
7	Preignition Test
8	Preignition Time
9	Pilot Flame Establishing Period
10	Main Flame Establishing Period
11	Direct Burner Ignition
12	Run
13	Postpurge
14	Lockout
15	Prepurge (Fulton pulse)
16	Ignition (Fulton pulse)
17	Combustion Pressure Establish (Fulton pulse)
18	Combustion Pressure Stabilization (Fulton pulse)
19	Main Flame Stabilization (Fulton pulse)
255	Safety Processor Offline

Table 12 Burner Control States

SOLA pump status codes are contained in the following two tables. The first table is for older SOLA's (application build less than 1600), and the second table is for newer SOLA's (application build 1600 or higher).

Status	Description	Note
0	Unknown	
1	Not connected	
2	Not Lead Lag master	
3	Pump A Off	
4	Pump B Off	
5	Pump C Off	
6	Pump A Off – Anti-condensation (CH demand)	
7	Pump B Off – Anti-condensation (CH demand)	
8	Pump C Off – Anti-condensation (CH demand)	
9	Pump A Off – Anti-condensation (DHW demand)	
10	Pump B Off – Anti-condensation (DHW demand)	
11	Pump C Off – Anti-condensation (DHW demand)	
12	Pump A Off – Anti-condensation (LL demand)	
13	Pump B Off – Anti-condensation (LL demand)	
14	Pump C Off – Anti-condensation (LL demand)	
15	Pump A On – Slave overrun	
16	Pump B On – Slave overrun	
17	Pump C On – Slave overrun	
18	Pump A On – LL master overrun	
19	Pump B On – LL master overrun	
20	Pump C On – LL master overrun	
21	Pump A Off – Start delay (DHW demand)	
22	Pump B Off – Start delay (DHW demand)	
23	Pump C Off – Start delay (DHW demand)	
24	Pump A On – CH demand	
25	Pump B On – CH demand	
26	Pump C On – CH demand	
27	Pump A On – CH frost protection	
28	Pump B On – CH frost protection	

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 87 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

29	Pump C On – CH frost protection	
30	Pump A On – DHW demand	
31	Pump B On – DHW demand	
32	Pump C On – DHW demand	
33	Pump A On – DHW frost protection	
34	Pump B On – DHW frost protection	
35	Pump C On – DHW frost protection	
36	Pump A Off – DHW high limit	
37	Pump B Off – DHW high limit	
38	Pump C Off – DHW high limit	
39	Pump A On – Exercise	
40	Pump B On – Exercise	
41	Pump C On – Exercise	
42	Pump A On – Frost protection	
43	Pump B On – Frost protection	
44	Pump C On – Frost protection	
45	Pump A On – Lead Lag master demand	
46	Pump B On – Lead Lag master demand	
47	Pump C On – Lead Lag master demand	
48	Pump A On – Slave demand	
49	Pump B On – Slave demand	
50	Pump C On – Slave demand	
51	Pump A On – Manual	
52	Pump B On – Manual	
53	Pump C On – Manual	
54	Pump A On – Outlet high limit	
55	Pump B On – Outlet high limit	
56	Pump C On – Outlet high limit	
57	Pump A On – Overrun	
58	Pump B On – Overrun	
59	Pump C On – Overrun	
60	Pump A On – Frost protection overrun	
61	Pump B On – Frost protection overrun	
62	Pump C On – Frost protection overrun	
63	Pump A On – Mix demand	
64	Pump B On – Mix demand	
65	Pump C On – Mix demand	

Table 13 Pump Status Codes (Application build less than 1600)

Status	Description	Note
92	Forced On from manual pump control	
93	Forced On due to Outlet high limit is active	
94	Forced On from burner demand	
95	Forced On due to Lead Lag slave has demand	
96	Forced Off from local DHW priority service	
97	Forced Off from Lead Lag DHW priority service	
98	Forced Off from Central Heat anti-condensation	
99	Forced Off from DHW anti-condensation	
100	Forced Off due to DHW high limit is active	
101	Forced Off from EnviraCOM DHW priority service	
102	On due to local CH frost protection is active	
103	On due to Lead Lag CH frost protection is active	
104	On due to local DHW frost protection is active	

Page 88 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

105	On due to Lead Lag DHW frost protection is active	
106	On from local Central Heat demand	
107	On from Lead Lag Central Heat demand	
108	On from local DHW demand	
109	On from Lead Lag DHW demand	
110	On from local Mix demand	
111	On from Lead Lag Mix demand	
112	On from local Central Heat service	
113	On from Lead Lag Central Heat service	
114	On from local DHW service	
115	On from Lead Lag DHW service	
116	On from local Mix service	
117	On from Lead Lag Mix service	
118	On from Lead Lag auxiliary pump X	
119	On from Lead Lag auxiliary pump Y	
120	On from Lead Lag auxiliary pump Z	
121	On, but inhibited by pump start delay	
122	On from pump override	
123	Off, not needed	
124	On from burner demand	
125	On from exercise	
126	On from local Lead Lag service	
127	On from local Lead Lag pump demand	
128	Off for start delay	
129	Off waiting for demand to turn off	

Table 14 Pump Status Codes (Application build 1600 or higher)

Flap valve system state codes are listed in the following table.

State	Name	Description
0	Disabled	Flap valve system is disabled
1	AuxIdle	Auxiliary function is idle
2	AuxCondensateFault	Auxiliary condensate fault
3-5		Reserved
6	AuxSystemFault	Auxiliary system fault
7	AuxCommFault	Auxiliary communication fault
8	Reset	Flap valve system reset
9	Idle	Flap valve system is idle
10	ActiveStartup	Boiler has been asked to fire
11	ActiveCheck	Boiler passed flap valve startup test
12	ActuveOK	All boilers are OK for Run
13	IdleStartup	Idle boiler performing flap valve test
14	IdleOK	Idle boiler passed flap valve test
15	IgnitionPending	Boiler preparing to fire
16	FiringLow	Boiler firing at low rate (<= 25%)
17	FiringMedium	Boiler firing at medium rate (26-50%)
18	FiringMediumHigh	Boiler firing at medium high rate (51-75%)
19	FiringHigh	Boiler firing at high rate (> 75%)
20	Postpurge	Boiler in Postpurge
21	FlapFaultDelay	Flap valve test failed, but blowing air (delay inhibits FVSM reset)
22	FlapValveFault	Flap valve test failed, but blowing air (FVSM reset allowed)
23	FiringN	Boiler firing, but fan is driving to Neighbor interaction

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 89 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

	rate (see register 636)	
24-27		Reserved
28	BackflowFault	Flap valve AND blower fault
29	CommFault	Communication fault
30		Reserved
31	SystemFault	System fault

Table 15 Flap valve state

Some holding registers contain variable length data in them, e.g., register 186 (OS number), that extend common Modbus access for holding registers. Only a single register address is assigned to these parameters even though they may contain more than two bytes (16-bits) of data. These registers MUST be accessed individually ONLY in order that no confusion exists about parameter boundaries¹⁰.

2.2.1 Register Writes

Writing to any data register may require an access level password before they can be changed (written) by the Modbus master. For those data registers requiring access security a password matching the one contained in the SOLA must be provided before the SOLA allows the data to be changed. A valid password login remains in effect for 10 minutes before another login is required (SOLA timeout for password login). See User Interface Data Attribute Table section for more information regarding how access security is determined.

Two Modbus registers are defined to manage the register data access login:

- (0x00B1) Password
- (0x0013) Register Access Status

The Modbus master writes a password into the Password register to request write access privileges to the data registers. Even though this register is a holding register, and therefore, should normally only accept a 16-bit value, it accepts alphanumeric text up to 20 characters in length. Due to this length change this register must be written individually and not as part of a group register write.

Results of the login are reported by the SOLA in the Register Access Status register. If the Modbus master writes the correct installer password, the status register indicates this result and all data with installer access level and below can be changed. If the Modbus master writes the correct OEM password, the status register indicates this result and all data with OEM access level and below can be changed.

2.2.2 03 (0x03) Read Holding Registers

This function is used to read one or more consecutive data registers in the SOLA. The register address of the first register (see Modbus register map in Figure 1) in the range is included in the request along with the number of registers to read. SOLA returns a

¹⁰ Standard Modbus protocol doesn't support the concept of variable length data. The SOLA Modbus interface varies from the protocol in that it supports a single register definition for text data. These special registers must be accessed exclusively by themselves in order for them to be supported.

Page 90 of 91	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	SOLA Modbus I/F
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

response with the starting register address, the number of bytes returned, followed by the register data contents in register address order (lowest register address first, etc.).

Normally, the number of bytes returned is 2 times the number of registers requested since each register usually contains a 16-bit value. An exception to this rule is that registers representing variable length text data return the length of the text data which can exceed 2 bytes.

2.2.3 06 (0x06) Write Single Register

This function is used to write data to a single register in the SOLA. The SOLA register address and 16-bit data value to write into the register are sent to the SOLA, and the SOLA returns an acknowledged response.

Note: This function (command) cannot be used for variable length text data registers.

2.2.4 16 (0x10) Write Multiple Registers

This function is used to write data into multiple SOLA registers with a single request. The SOLA registers must be located consecutively in the register map since only a base address is provided. The Modbus master provides the starting register address, the number of registers to write, the total number of bytes, followed by the actual data itself. The SOLA writes the data into each register and acknowledges the completion with a response echoing the number of registers written.

When writing text data to a register representing variable length text, the number of registers should be specified as one and the byte count be the number of bytes in the text data.

2.2.5 17 (0x11) Report Slave ID

This function is used to locate and identify the SOLAs connected on the Modbus network. The Modbus master issues a Report Slave ID request for a specific Modbus address onto the Modbus network, and if an SOLA exists with the requested Modbus address, it responds to the request. If no SOLA exists, the Modbus master times out and concludes that no SOLA is present with that Modbus address.

Included in the SOLA response is the following data to further identify it:

- OS number
- Burner name

Format of the SOLA response message is depicted in the following table.

Byte: 0	1	2	3	4	5-20	21-40	41-42
Slave	Function	Byte		Run	OS	Burner	
Address	Code	Count	Slave ID	Indicator	Number	Name	CRC
0x01-	0x11	0x30	0x79	0x00=OFF			
0xF0				0xFF=ON			

Table 15 Report Slave ID Response

SOLA Modbus I/F	Honeywell Automation and Control Solutions	Page 91 of 91
Rev. 4.1.1	Software Interface Spec. Issue Date 10/14/13	

The OS number (up to 16 characters) and burner name (up to 20 characters) fields are NULL filled text strings. They have a fixed field length so that the boundaries of each field are known. These same SOLA parameters can be obtained with the Read Holding Register function.

The Run Indicator status contains an OFF status when the ICP is in a lockout or unconfigured state. In any other case the status indicates an ON condition.

Note: A slave ID of 0x79 is reserved for all SOLA hydronic boiler control models at this time. Future design may expand this list to include more IDs for different models.

2.2.6 Exception Codes

The Modbus exception codes in the following table may be given by the SOLA in response to function code requests.

Code	Name	Comment
0x01	ILLEGAL_FUNCTION	Illegal function code or action requested
0x02	ILLEGAL_DATA_ADDRESS	Register address out of bounds
0x03	ILLEGAL_DATA_VALUE	Data in register write is invalid for register
0x10	READ_MULTIPLE_NOT_OK	Exceeded maximum registers allowed in read
0x11	ACCESS_FAILURE	Invalid password access level for register
0x12	LOGIN_FAILURE	Unrecognized password given for login

Table 16 Modbus exception codes